

## COMFORT INTECH LIMITED

CIN: L74110DD1994PLC001678

Registered Office :- 106, Avkar, Algani Nagar, Kalaria, Daman, Daman & Diu - 396 210

Corporate Office :- A-301, Hetal Arch, Opp. Natraj Market, S.V. Road, Malad (West), Mumbai - 400064

Tel No.: +91 - 22- 6894-8500/08 / Fax : +91 022-2889 2527

E-mail: info@comfortintech.com • Website: www.comfortintech.com.

Ref No: CIL/SEC/2022-23

Date: September 07, 2022

To,
The Manager
Department of Corporate Services,
BSE Limited,
Phirozee Jeejeeboy Towers,
Dalal Street, Fort,
Mumbai - 400 001
Scrip Code: 531216

Dear Sir/Madam,

## Sub: Intimation regarding Notice of the 28<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting ("AGM") and Annual Report 2021-22

In compliance with and pursuant to Regulation 34(1) of Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), please find enclosed the Notice convening the 28<sup>th</sup> AGM of shareholders and the Annual Report for the Financial Year 2021-22. The same is circulated to the shareholders through electronic mode.

#### Details of Annual General Meeting:

| Particulars  | Details   |
|--------------|---|
| Day and Date | Thursday, September 29, 2022                          |
| Time         | 11:00 A.M. (IST)                                      |
| Mode         | Through Video Conferencing / Other Audio Visual means |

The Annual Report including the Notice of AGM for the Financial Year 2021-22 is available and can be downloaded from the Company's website at web link at <a href="http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation">http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation</a> and the website of National Securities Depository Limited ("NSDL") <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com">https://www.evoting.nsdl.com</a>.

The e-voting period commences on Monday, September 26, 2022 at 09:00 A.M. (IST) and ends on Wednesday, September 28, 2022 at 05:00 P.M. (IST). During this period, members holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialised form as on September 22, 2022, i.e. cut-off date, may cast their vote electronically.





## **COMFORT INTECH LIMITED**

CIN: L74110DD1994PLC001678

Registered Office :- 106, Avkar, Algani Nagar, Kalaria, Daman, Daman & Diu - 396 210
Corporate Office :- A-301, Hetal Arch, Opp. Natraj Market, S.V. Road, Malad (West), Mumbai - 400064
Tel No.: +91 - 22- 6894-8500/08 / Fax : +91 022-2889 2527

E-mail: info@comfortintech.com • Website: www.comfortintech.com.

In terms of Regulation 42 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Friday, September 23, 2022 to Thursday, September 29, 2022 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of AGM and determining the entitlement of the shareholders to the final dividend for the Financial Year 2021-22. The dividend will be paid to those members whose names stand on the Registrar of Members as on Thursday, September 22, 2022 as the 'Record Date'.

We request you to kindly take the same on record.

Thanking you,

For Comfort Intech Limited

Ankur Agrawal Director

DIN: 06408167

#### CC:

#### **National Securities Depository Limited**

Trade World, A Wing, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Kamala Mills Compound, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai 400 013.

Tel: 91 22 24994200 Fax:91 22 24976351

## Central Depository Services (India) Limited

Marathon Futurex, A-Wing, 25th floor, NM Joshi Marg, Lower Parel,

Mumbai -400013.

#### Bigshare Services Pvt. Ltd.

Office No S6-2, 6<sup>th</sup> floor Pinnacle Business Park , Next to Ahura Centre, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400093, India. Phone No: 022-6263 8200,

Fax No.: 022-6263 8299

Email

Id:<u>investor@bigshareonline.com</u>
Website: www.bigshareonline.com



## **COMFORT INTECH LIMITED**

28<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL REPORT 2021-22



#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL**

Mr. Ankur Agrawal : Non-Executive - Non-Independent Director, Chairperson;

Mrs. Apeksha Kadam : Executive Woman Director;

Mr. Devendra Lal Thakur : Non-Executive - Independent Director;

Mr. Milin Ramani : Non-Executive - Independent Director;

Mr. Anil Agrawal : Chief Executive Officer;
Mr. Kailash Purohit : Chief Financial Officer

Ms. Nidhi Busa : Company Secretary and Compliance Officer (w.e.f. August 11, 2021)

CIN: L74110DD1994PLC001678

**REGISTERED OFFICE** 

106, Avkar, Algani Nagar, Kalaria Daman, DD 396210

CORPORATE OFFICE

A-301, Hetal Arch, Opp. Natraj Market, S. V. Road, Malad (West), Mumbai 400064;

Tel: 91-22-68948508/09; Fax: 91-22-28892527;

Email: info@comfortintech.com; Website: www.comfortintech.com.

#### STATUTORY AUDITOR

M/s. A.R. Sodha & Co., Chartered Accountants

#### **INTERNAL AUDITOR**

M/s. ASHP & Co. LLP, Chartered Accountants

#### **SECRETARIAL AUDITOR**

M/s. Mitesh J. Shah & Associates, Company Secretaries

#### **REGISTRARS AND SHARE TRANSFER AGENT**

M/s. Bigshare Services Private Limited Office No. S6-2, 6<sup>th</sup> floor Pinnacle Business Park, Next to Ahura Centre, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400093, India;

Tel: 022-62638200; Fax: 022-62638299;

Website: <a href="www.bigshareonline.com">www.bigshareonline.com</a>; Email ID: <a href="mailto:investor@bigshareonline.com">investor@bigshareonline.com</a>;

#### **BANKERS**

Union Bank of India IDBI Bank Limited HDFC Bank Limited

| CONTENTS                                | PAGE NOS. |
|---|-----------|
| Notice                                  | 2-22      |
| Directors' Report & Annexures           | 23-51     |
| Corporate Governance Report             | 52-76     |
| Management Discussion & Analysis Report | 77-82     |
| Standalone Financial Statements         |           |
| Independent Auditor's Report            | 84-98     |
| Balance Sheet                           | 99        |
| Statement of Profit and Loss            | 100       |
| Cash Flow Statement                     | 101-102   |
| Notes on Financial Statements           | 103-131   |
| Consolidated Financial Statements       |           |
| Independent Auditor's Report            | 132-141   |
| Balance Sheet                           | 142       |
| Statement of Profit and Loss            | 143       |
| Cash Flow Statement                     | 144-145   |
| Notes on Financial Statements           | 146-175   |

| 28th Annual General Meeting |   |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Day & Date                  | Thursday, September 29, 2022  |  |
| Time                        | 11:00 A.M.  |  |
| Venue                       | Through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM") |  |

#### NOTICE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE 28<sup>TH</sup>ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING ("AGM / THE MEETING") OF THE MEMBERS OF COMFORT INTECH LIMITED "(THE COMPANY") WILL BE HELD ON THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 2022, AT 11:00 A.M. THROUGH VIDEO CONFERENCING ("VC") / OTHER AUDIO VISUAL MEANS ("OAVM"), TO TRANSACT THE FOLLOWING BUSINESSES:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt:
  - a. the Audited Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2022, together with the Reports of the Board of Directors and Auditor's thereon; and
  - b. the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2022 and the Report of the Auditor's thereon.
- 2. To declare a dividend of Rs. 0.50/- (Fifty Paise Only) per Equity Share of Face Value of Rs.10/- (Rupees Ten Only) each for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2022.
- 3. To appoint a director in place of Mrs. Apeksha Kadam (DIN: 08878724), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment.
- 4. To re-appoint Statutory Auditors and in this regard, to consider and if thought fit, pass the following resolution as **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of sections 139, 141, 142 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time and other applicable provisions, if any (including any statutory amendments or modifications or reenactment thereof for the time being in force) and pursuant to the recommendation of the Audit Committee and Board of Directors, M/s. A. R. Sodha & Co., Chartered Accountants (FRN 110324W), be and is hereby re-appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office for the second term from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting ("AGM") till the conclusion of the 33rd AGM to be held in the year 2027 at such remuneration plus out of pocket expenses, as may be mutually agreed between the Board of Directors of the Company and the Statutory Auditors."

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** any of the Directors and/or Company Secretary of the Company, be and is hereby jointly and/or severally authorized to file necessary returns/forms to the Registrar of Companies and to do all such acts, deeds and things that may be necessary, proper, expedient or incidental for the purpose of giving effect to the aforesaid resolution."

#### **SPECIAL BUSINESS:**

5. To ratify and approve the Related Party Transactions.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as **Special Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of sections 185, 188 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 23 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure

Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations") (including any amendment, modification, variation or re-enactment to any of the foregoing), and subject to such other approvals, consents, permissions and sanctions of other authorities as may be necessary, and also pursuant to the consent of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors vide resolutions passed at their respective meetings, consent of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as "the Board" which term shall be deemed to include any Committee of the Board), to ratify/approve all the material related party transactions (including any modifications, alterations or amendments thereto) entered into / to be entered into by the Company during, F.Y. 2021-22 and 2022-23 and onwards in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis with related Party/ies and / or with a person in whom any of the director of the Company is interested within the meaning of the Act and SEBI Listing Regulations, as per below framework:

| Name of the<br>Related Party  | Comfort Luh<br>Fincap Med<br>Limited Infra<br>Lim  | 1               | Comfort<br>Securities<br>Limited   | Liquors India<br>Limited  | Flora Fountain P<br>Limited  | roperties  |
|---|--|-----------------|--|---|--|--|
| Name of the<br>Director or Key<br>Managerial<br>Personnel who<br>is/may be<br>related |  | grawal<br>eksha | Mr. Ankur<br>Agrawal<br>and Mr.<br>Anil<br>Agrawal   | Mr. Ankur<br>Agrawal and<br>Mr. Anil Agrawal  | Mr. Ankur Agrawal  |  |
| Nature of<br>Relationship   | Common Directo   | ors             | Associate<br>Company   | Associate<br>Company  | Common Director  |  |
| Nature and particulars of the contract / arrangement                                  | Transaction(s) in the nature Corporate loan(s) and / or Interbusiness advance for and / providing guarantee(s), as security(ies) in connection with taken by entities, for business entities under the category of the director of the company is in the explanation to sub-section Companies Act, 2013. |                 | or Inter - con<br>and / or a<br>(s), and/or<br>ion with any<br>usiness purpos<br>ory of 'a perso<br>pany is intere | rporate deposits / vailing and / or providing of loan taken/ to be se only and being on in whom any of sted' as specified | Inter - Corporate loans and / or Inter - corporate deposits, availing and / or providing guarantee, providing of security(ies) in connection with any loan taken / to be taken by entities and business advances for business purpose only | sale,<br>purchas<br>e or<br>supply<br>of any<br>goods<br>or<br>material<br>s |



| Material terms of the contract / arrangement   | In line with pagreed. | orevailing ma   | arket comparab  | ole rates on arm's lei                        |              |                  |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|--------------|------------------|
| Ratification of Monetary value of the contract / arrangement entered into/to be entered into in the F.Y. 2021-22 | -                     | -               | -               | -   | Rs. 27 Crore | Rs. 45<br>Crore  |
| Monetary value<br>of the contract<br>/ arrangement<br>for F.Y. 2022-23<br>and onwards                            | Rs. 30<br>Crore       | Rs. 10<br>Crore | Rs. 30<br>Crore | Rs. 30 Crore                                  | Rs. 30 Crore | Rs. 250<br>Crore |
| The indicative base price or current contracted price and the formula for variation in the price, if any         |                       | -               |                 | s on arm's length ha<br>ed quantity and deliv | •            | arket price      |
| Any other information relevant or important for the members to take a decision on the proposed resolution        | None                  |                 |                 |   |              |                  |

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution, the Board / any Committee thereof be and is hereby authorized to agree, make, accept and finalize all such terms, condition(s), modification(s) and alteration(s) as it may deem fit within the aforesaid limits and the Board / any Committee thereof is also hereby authorized to resolve and settle all questions, difficulties or doubts that may arise with regard to such payment and to finalize and execute all agreements, documents and writings and to do all acts, deeds and things in this connection and incidental as the Board / Committee in its absolute discretion may deem fit without being required to seek any further consent or approval of the members or otherwise to the end and intent that they shall be deemed to have been given approval thereto expressly by the authority of this resolution."

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
OF COMFORT INTECH LIMITED
Sd/ANKUR AGRAWAL
CHAIRPERSON & DIRECTOR
DIN: 06408167

**DATE: AUGUST 12, 2022** 

PLACE: MUMBAI

# Comfort

#### Comfort Intech Limited

#### NOTES:

- 1. The Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Act, setting out material facts concerning the special business to be transacted at the ensuing AGM under item no. 5 is considered to be unavoidable by the Board and hence, is annexed hereto. Further, details in respect of re-appointment of statutory auditors as per requirement of regulation 36(5) of the SEBI Listing Regulations under item no. 4 is also annexed. The term Member(s) or Shareholder(s) are used interchangeably in this notice.
- 2. Further, a brief resume of the Director proposed to be re-appointed at this AGM, nature of her expertise in specific functional areas, names of Companies in which she hold the Directorship and Membership/Chairpersonship of Board and Committees, Shareholding and relationship between directors inter-se as stipulated under Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI Listing Regulation and other requisite information as per Secretarial Standard-2 on General Meetings, are attached herewith.
- 3. In view of the continuing COVID-19 pandemic, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") has vide its circular nos. 14/2020 and 17/2020 dated 08th April, 2020, and 13th April, 2020, respectively, in relation to "Clarification on passing of ordinary and special resolutions by companies under the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder on account of the threat posed by Covid-19" and circular nos. 20/2020, 02/2021, 19/2021, 21/2021 and 02/2022, dated 05th May, 2020, 13th January, 2021, 08th December, 2021, 14th December, 2021 and 05th May, 2022 respectively in relation to "Clarification on holding of Annual General Meeting (AGM) through Video Conferencing (VC) or Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM)-reg." (collectively referred to as 'MCA Circulars') permitted the Companies whose AGMs are due in the year 2022, to conduct their AGMs on or before 31st December, 2022 through VC / OAVM, without the physical presence of the members at a common venue and also provided relaxation from dispatching of physical copies of Notice of AGM and financial statements for year 2022 and considering the above MCA Circulars, Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") vide its circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2022/62 dated 13th May, 2022 in relation to "Relaxation from compliance with certain provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015" ('SEBI Circular') provided relaxation upto 31st December, 2022, from Regulation 36(1) (b) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations") which requires sending hard copy of the Annual Report containing salient features of all the documents prescribed in Section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') to the shareholders who have not registered their email addresses. In compliance with the MCA Circulars and SEBI Circular, the AGM of the members of the Company is being held through VC / OAVM. The registered office of the Company shall be deemed to be the venue for the AGM.
- 4. In case of joint holders attending the meeting through VC / OAVM, only such joint holder whose name appears as the first holder in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
- 5. The Company has appointed, Mrs. Ramadevi Venigalla, Practicing Company Secretary (Membership no. FCS 7345 and CP no. 17889) as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- 6. Members of the Company under the category of Institutional/ Corporate Shareholders are encouraged to attend and participate in the AGM through VC/ OAVM and vote thereat.
- 7. Institutional / Corporate Members (i.e. other than Individuals/HUF/NRI, etc.) are required to send the scanned copy of the Board Resolution (PDF /JPG Format) authorizing their representatives to attend the meeting through VC / OAVM on their behalf and to vote through remote e-voting. The said Resolution / Authorisation shall be sent to the Scrutinizer by email through its registered email address to <a href="mailto:ramavenigalla@gmail.com">ramavenigalla@gmail.com</a> with a copy marked to <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a>.

- 8. Book Closure: The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company shall remain closed from September 23, 2022 till September 29, 2022 (both days inclusive) for the payment of dividend and AGM.
- 9. Dividend: If the dividend, as recommended by the Board of Directors, is approved at the AGM, payment of such dividend subject to deduction of tax at source ("TDS") will be made within 30 days of AGM as under:
- a) To all Beneficial Owners in respect of shares held in dematerialized form as per the data as may be made available by the National Securities Depository Limited ('NSDL') and the Central Depository Services (India) Limited ('CDSL'), collectively 'Depositories', as of the close of business hours on Thursday, September 22, 2022;
  - To all Members in respect of shares held in physical form after giving effect to valid transmission or transposition requests lodged with the Company as of the close of business hours on Thursday, September 22, 2022;
- b) Shareholders holding shares in electronic mode are requested to register their Bank details with the relevant Depository Participant. This will enable the Company to make timely credit of dividend to the Shareholders in their respective bank accounts, especially in view of the prevailing COVID-19 pandemic. For Shareholders who have not updated their bank account details, Dividend Warrants / Demand Drafts will be sent to their registered addresses subject to COVID restrictions and normalization of the postal services;
- c) Manner of registering KYC including bank details for receiving dividend:
  - Shareholders holding shares in physical mode who have not provided the information regarding bank particulars, are requested to register/update their Bank details (e.g. name of the bank and the branch, bank account number, 9 digits MICR number, 11 digit IFS Code and the nature of account) online with Bigshare Services Private Limited on its website at <a href="www.bigshareonline.com">www.bigshareonline.com</a> along with the copy of the signed request letter mentioning the name and address of the Shareholder, scanned copy of the Share Certificate (front and back), self-attested copy of the PAN Card, and self-attested copy of any document (e.g.: Driving License, Election Identity Card, Passport) in support of the address of the Shareholder along with a copy of latest cancelled cheque with the Shareholder's name.
  - Shareholders holding shares in electronic mode are requested to register their Bank details with the
    relevant Depository Participant. This will enable the Company to make timely credit of dividend to the
    Shareholders in their respective bank accounts, especially in view of the prevailing COVID-19 pandemic.
- d) TDS on dividend in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961("IT Act"), as amended by and read with the provisions of the Finance Act, 2020, dividend declared and paid by the Company with effect from 1st April, 2020, is taxable in the hands of Shareholders and the Company is required to deduct tax at source from dividend paid to the Shareholders at the applicable rates. The Company shall consider the requests received by it from its shareholders as on the Record date fixed by the Company in relation to its proposed dividend(s);
  - A Resident individual shareholder with PAN and who is not liable to pay income tax can submit a yearly declaration in Form No. 15G/15H, to avail the benefit of non-deduction of tax at source by e-mail to tds@bigshareonline.com. Shareholders are requested to note that in case their PAN is not registered, the tax will be deducted at a higher rate of 20% and 10% in case of Members having valid Permanent Account Number ("PAN") or as notified by the Government of India. However, no tax shall be deducted on the dividend payable to a resident individual if the total dividend to be received by them during fiscal 2022 does not exceed Rs. 5,000/- and also in cases where members provide Form 15G (Applicable to



any person other than a Company or a Firm) / Form 15H (Applicable to an individual above the age of 60 years) subject to conditions specified in the IT Act.

- For Non-resident shareholders, taxes are required to be withheld in accordance with the provisions of Section 195 and other applicable sections of the IT Act, at the rates in force. The withholding tax shall be at the rate of 20% (plus applicable surcharge and cess) or as notified by the Government of India on the amount of dividend payable to them. However, Non-resident shareholders [including Foreign Institutional Investors (FIIs) / Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs)] can avail beneficial rates under tax treaty between India and their country of tax residence, subject to providing necessary documents i.e. No Permanent Establishment and Beneficial Ownership Declaration, Tax Residency Certificate, Form 10F, any other document which may be required to avail the tax treaty benefits by sending an e-mail to tds@bigshareonline.com.
- 10. Transfer of Unclaimed Dividend Amount and Shares to the Investor Education and Protection fund ("IEPF") Authority:

Pursuant to the Section 124 and other applicable provisions of the Act, read with Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016, (including any statutory modification(s) and / or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force), the Company will be transferring the unclaimed and unpaid dividend of the Financial Year 2014-15 from its Unpaid Dividend Account to Investor Education and Protection Fund (hereinafter referred to as "IEPF") after November 02, 2022. Further all the shares in respect of which dividend remaining unpaid shall also be transferred IEPF Authority. The Company has published a newspaper advertisement and has sent individual correspondence to the shareholders whose dividend are lying unpaid and unclaimed for 7 years from the date of transfer to Unpaid Dividend Account of the Company and whose shares are due for transfer to IEPF Authority and the same is made available on website of Company at http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation.

The shareholders are once again requested to claim their un-paid/unclaimed dividend to avoid the transfer to IEPF Authority.

Members who have not yet en-cashed their Final Dividends from Financial Year 2014-15 and thereafter are requested to make their claims to the Company / RTA. Members are requested to quote folio numbers / DP ID – Client ID in all their correspondence.

In case the members have any queries on the subject matter and the Rules, they may contact the Company's RTA. The members / claimants whose shares and / or, unclaimed dividend, etc., have been transferred to IEPF Authority may claim the shares and unclaimed dividend by making an application to IEPF Authority in IEPF Form-5 (available on <a href="www.iepf.gov.in">www.iepf.gov.in</a>). The member / claimant can file only one consolidated claim in a Financial Year as per the IEPF Rules. It is in the member's interest to claim any un-encashed dividends from IEPF and for future dematerialization of their shares and opt for Automated Clearing House (ACH) mode, so that dividends paid by the Company are credited to the investor's account on time.

- 11. Members holding shares in physical mode are requested to intimate changes, if any, pertaining to their postal address, e-mail address, telephone/mobile numbers, Permanent Account Number (PAN), specimen signature, bank details such as name of the bank and branch details, bank account number, etc to the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agent in prescribed Form ISR-1 and other forms pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD\_RTAMB/P/CIR/2021/655 dated November 3, 2021. The said forms can be downloaded from the Company's website: <a href="http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation">http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation</a>. The Company has sent letters to members holding shares in physical mode for furnishing the required details.
- 12. As per the provisions of Section 72 of the Act read with Rule 19(1) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules and SEBI Circular, the facility for making nomination is available for the Members in

respect of the shares held by them. Members who have not yet registered their nomination are requested to register the same by submitting Form No. SH-13.

If a member desires to opt out or cancel the earlier nomination and record a fresh nomination, he/ she may submit the same in Form ISR-3 or SH-14 as the case may be. The said forms can be downloaded from the Company's website https: <a href="http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation">http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation</a>.

Members are requested to submit the said details to their Depository Participants in case the shares are held by them in dematerialised form and to the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agent in case the shares are held in physical form.

- 13. SEBI has mandated that any service request from members holding securities in physical mode shall be entertained only upon registration of the PAN, KYC details and nomination. Further all members holding shares in physical mode are required to compulsory link their PAN Card and Aadhaar Card. The folios wherein any one of the said document/details are not updated and/or PAN Card and Aadhaar Card are not linked on or after April 01, 2023 shall be frozen by the RTA.
- 14. Pursuant to SEBI Notification No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD\_RTAMB/P/CIR/2022/8 dated 25 January, 2022, Company shall issue securities in dematerialise form only while processing service requests viz. issue of duplicate securities certificate; claim from Unclaimed Suspense Account; Renewal/ Exchange of securities certificate; Endorsement; Sub-division/ Splitting of securities certificate; Consolidation of securities certificates/ folios; Transmission and Transposition. Accordingly, members are requested to make service requests by submitting a duly filled and signed Form ISR 4, format of which is available on the Company's website at: <a href="http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation">http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation</a>. Further, members holding shares in physical form are requested to take action to dematerialise the Equity Shares, promptly to avoid inconvenience in future.
- 15. In compliance with the aforesaid MCA circulars and SEBI circular Notice of the AGM along with Annual Report 2021-22 is being sent only through electronic mode to those members whose email addresses are registered with the Company / Depositories. Furthermore, the hard copy of the Annual Report including Notice of AGM for Financial Year 2021-22 has not been sent to any member, unless any member has requested for the same. Members may note that the Notice Annual Report 2021-22 will also be available on the Company's website http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation, websites of the stock exchange i.e. BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com and on the website of NSDL i.e. www.evoting.nsdl.com (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility).
- 16. Members are requested to join the Company in supporting the Green Initiative taken by Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") to effect electronic delivery of documents to the members at the E-mail addresses registered for the said purpose. Members are hereby requested to register their E-mail addresses with their Depository Participant or with Bigshare Services Private Limited, Registrar and Share Transfer Agent (RTA) of the Company, for sending various Notices, Dividend intimation and other documents through E-mail, in case they have not registered the same. Those members who have changed their E-mail ID/ Addresses are requested to update their new E-mail ID / Addresses with RTA, in case the shares are held in physical form and with the Depository Participants where shares are held in dematerialised mode, in case they have not already updated the same.
- 17. Pursuant to the SEBI Listing Regulations, the Company is required to maintain Bank details of its members for the purpose of payment of Dividends, etc. Members are requested to register / update their Bank details with the Company in case shares are held in physical form and with their Depository Participants where shares are held in dematerialised mode to enable expeditious credit of the dividend into their respective Bank accounts electronically through the Automated Clearing House (ACH) mode.

# COMFORT

#### Comfort Intech Limited

- 18. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under section 170 of the Act, the Register of Contracts or Arrangements in which the directors are interested, maintained under section 189 of the Act will be available for inspection during the AGM. All the relevant documents referred to in the accompanying Notice are made available for inspection by members at the Corporate Office of the Company on all working days (From Monday to Friday) during the business hours up to the date of AGM.
- 19. The Members, desiring any information pertaining to the accounts or business to be transacted at the AGM, are requested to write to the Company at the Corporate Office of the Company, situated at A-301, Hetal Arch, S. V. Road, Malad (West), Mumbai-400064 or send an email to <a href="mailto:info@comfortintech.com">info@comfortintech.com</a>, mentioning their name, DP ID, Client ID number/folio number and mobile number on or before 5:00 P.M. (IST), Thursday, September 22, 2022, to enable us to keep the requisite information ready.
- 20. Your attention is invited on the Companies (Significant Beneficial Ownership) Amendment Rules, 2019 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs on 8<sup>th</sup> February, 2019. A person is considered as a Significant Beneficial Owner (SBO) if he / she, whether acting alone, together or through one or more individuals or trust holds a beneficial interest of at least 10% or more. The beneficial interest could be in the form of a Company's shares or the right to exercise or actually exercising significant influence or control over the Company. If any members holding shares in the Company on behalf of other or fulfilling the criteria specified under Section 90 of Act read with relevant rules, SBO is required to give a declaration specifying the nature of his / her interest and other essential particulars in the prescribed manner and within the permitted time frame.
- 21. Since the AGM will be held through VC, the Route Map is not annexed to this Notice.

#### 22. Process and Manner of E-voting:

Pursuant to the Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the facility to appoint proxy to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for this AGM, since AGM is being held through VC / OAVM. Hence, Proxy Form is not annexed to this Notice. However, the Body Corporates are entitled to appoint authorised representatives to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and participate thereat and cast their votes through e-voting.

The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 30 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available for 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairperson of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors, etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.

The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of Act read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended from time to time), circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020 and May 05, 2020 and Regulation 44 of SEBI Listing Regulations (as amended from time to time), and SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/ 2020/242 dated December 09, 2020, the Company is providing facility of remote e-Voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-Voting system as well as venue voting on the date of the AGM will be provided by NSDL. The instructions for e-voting are given herein below.

Members have the option to cast their vote on any of the resolutions using the remote e-voting facility either during the period commencing from September 26, 2022 at 9:00 A.M. (IST) to September 28, 2022 at 5:00 P.M. (IST) or e-voting during the AGM. If a Member casts vote(s) by both modes, the voting done through remote e-voting shall prevail and vote(s) cast at the AGM shall be treated as "INVALID". Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the member, the member shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.

AGM has been convened through V.C/OAVM in compliance with applicable provisions of the Act read with Ministry of Corporate Affairs Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020, Circular No. 2/2021 dated January 13, 2021, Circular No.19/2021 dated 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2021, Circular No.21/2021 dated 14<sup>th</sup> December, 2021 and Circular No.02/2022 dated 05<sup>th</sup> May 2022.

### 23. THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND JOINING GENERAL MEETING ARE AS UNDER: -

The remote e-voting period begins on September 26, 2022 at 9:00 A.M. (IST) and ends on September 28, 2022 at 5:00 P.M. (IST). The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the record date (cut-off date) i.e. September 22, 2022, may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date.

#### How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

#### Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

### A) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode

In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility

#### Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

| Type of shareholders  | Login Method   |
|---|--|
| Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL. | 1.Existing IDeAS user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL Viz.  https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section, this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on Company name or e-Voting service |

- provider i.e. NSDL and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
- 2.If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a>. Select "Register Online for IDeAS Portal" or click at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp.">https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp.</a>
- 3. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/">https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on Company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
- 4.Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App "NSDL Speede" facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.

#### **NSDL** Mobile App is available on









## Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL

- Existing users who have opted for Easi / Easiest, they can login through their user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login</a> or www.cdslindia.com and click on New System Myeasi.
- After successful login of Easi/Easiest the user will be also able to see the E Voting Menu. The Menu will have links of e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL. Click on NSDL to cast your

|  | <ol> <li>Vote.</li> <li>If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration</a></li> <li>Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing demat Account Number and PAN No. from a link in <a href="https://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile &amp; Email as recorded in the demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP i.e. NSDL where the e-Voting is in progress.</li> </ol> |
|--|---|
| Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants | You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. upon logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on Company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.  |

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

<u>Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues</u> related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.

| Login type   | Helpdesk details   |
|--|--|
| Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL | Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a> or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30 |
| Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL | Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at 022- 23058738 or 022-23058542-43  |

# Comfort Int

#### Comfort Intech Limited

B) Login Method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.

#### How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

- 1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/">https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
- 2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section.
- 3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.

  Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com/">https://eservices.nsdl.com/</a> with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.
- 4. Your User ID details are given below:

| Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical | Your User ID is:  |
|--|---|
| a) For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.     | 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID For example, if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12****** then your user ID is IN300***12******. |
| b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.     | 16 Digit Beneficiary ID For example, if your Beneficiary ID is 12************* then your user ID is 12************************************              |
| c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.                | EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the Company For example, if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001*** |

- 5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:
- a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can user your existing password to login and cast your vote.
- b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
- c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
  - i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the Company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the pdf file. The

- password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
- ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.
- 6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
  - a) Click on "Forgot User Details/Password?" (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
  - b) **Physical User Reset Password?**" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
  - c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a> mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
  - d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
- After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
- 8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
- 9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

#### Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system.

#### How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system?

- 1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
- 2. Select "EVEN" of Company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on "VC/OAVM" link placed under "Join General Meeting".
- 3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
- 4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
- 5. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
- 6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
- 7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

# COMFORT

#### **Comfort Intech Limited**

#### General Guidelines for shareholders

- 1. Corporate/ Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI, etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to <a href="mailto:ramavenigalla@gmail.com">ramavenigalla@gmail.com</a> with a copy marked to <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a>. Corporate/Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on "Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter" displayed under "e-Voting" tab in their login.
- 2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the "Forgot User Details/Password" or "Physical User Reset Password" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
- 3. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of <a href="www.evoting.nsdl.com">www.evoting.nsdl.com</a> or call on toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30 or send a request at <a href="evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a>.

## Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e mail ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

- In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to <a href="mailto:info@comfortintech.com">info@comfortintech.com</a>
- 2. In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16 digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to <a href="mailto:info@comfortintech.com">info@comfortintech.com</a>. If you are an Individual shareholder holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at step 1 (A) i.e. <a href="Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode">info@comfortintech.com</a>.
- 3. Alternatively, shareholders/members may send a request to <a href="evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a> for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
- 4. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

#### THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR e-VOTING ON THE DAY OF THE AGM ARE AS UNDER: -

- 1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
- 2. Only those Members/ shareholders, who will be present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the AGM.

- 3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
- 4. The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:

- 1. Member will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for Access to NSDL e-Voting system. After successful login, you can see link of "VC/OAVM link" placed under "Join General meeting" menu against Company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under Join General Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush.
- 2. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
- 3. Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 4. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- Shareholders who would like to express their views/have questions may send their questions / queries at info@comfortintech.com mentioning their name, DP ID, Client ID number/folio number and mobile number on or before 5:00 P.M. (IST), Thursday, September 22, 2022, to enable us to keep the requisite information ready.

#### 24. SCRUTINIZER'S REPORT AND DECLARATION OF RESULTS:

The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of voting at the AGM, unblock the votes cast through evoting (votes cast through e-voting during the AGM and votes cast through remote e-voting) and shall make and submit a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairperson or a person authorized by him in writing, who shall countersign the same. The Resolutions shall be deemed to be passed on the date of the AGM i.e. Thursday, September 29, 2022, subject to receipt of the requisite number of votes in favour of the Resolutions. The Results shall be declared within two working days of the conclusion of the AGM.

The result declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website <a href="http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation">http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation</a> and on the website of NSDL <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com">https://www.evoting.nsdl.com</a> immediately and shall also simultaneously forward the results to BSE Limited, where the shares of the Company are listed.



Additional information on Director recommended for Re-appointment pursuant to Regulation 36(3) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard 2 on General Meetings for Item No. 3: -

| Particulars  | Mrs. Apeksha Kadam   |
|--|--|
| DIN  | 08878724   |
| Date of Birth  | 28/02/1982   |
| Age (in years)   | 40 years   |
| Date of First Appointment  | February 11, 2021  |
| Nature of Appointment  | Re-appointment (pursuant to retirement by rotation)  |
| Nationality  | Indian   |
| Brief Profile  | Mrs. Apeksha Kadam has been associated with the Company for about a decade and a half. She was then appointed as a director on Board of various companies of Comfort Group from February, 2021. As a Director of the Company, she contributes towards the Management and Business Administration and accordingly, brings in value addition to the Company. Her continuous association has driven success and development of the Company. |
| Qualification  | Mrs. Apeksha Kadam has completed Master of Business Administration from National Institute of Management (NIM).  |
| Expertise in specific Functional Area  | She has sound experience in the field of Management & Strategy, Human Resource Management and Business Administration  |
| Skill and capabilities for role of Independent Director and manner in which proposed director meet the same                                    | -  |
| Directorships held in other public companies (excluding private companies, foreign companies and Section 8 companies)                          | Luharuka Media & Infra Limited     Comfort Commotrade Limited     Comfort Securities Limited     Comfort Fincap Limited  |
| Directorship in Listed Entity from which he/she resigned in past three years   | Nil  |
| Shareholding in the Company including shareholding as a beneficial owner   | Nil  |
| Memberships/ Chairpersonships of Committees of other public companies (includes only Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee) | Luharuka Media & Infra LimitedStakeholders Relationship Committee- Chairperson   |

| No. of Board Meeting attended during the year of the Company | Attended all Board Meetings during the Financial Year 2021-22.  |
|--|---|
| Disclosure of relationship between Directors/ KMP inter-se   | None  |
| Key Terms and Conditions of the appointment                  | _   |
| Remuneration last drawn                                      | Rs. 5,99,097/- for the financial year 2021-22.  |
| Remuneration sought to be paid                               | Remuneration shall be paid pursuant to the provisions of section 197 read with schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (Including and statutory modification or re-enactment thereof) and as may be decided the Board from time to time. |

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF **COMFORT INTECH LIMITED** Sd/-**ANKUR AGRAWAL** 

**CHAIRPERSON & DIRECTOR** 

DIN: 06408167

**DATE: AUGUST 12, 2022** 

**PLACE: MUMBAI** 



### EXPLANATORY STATEMENT IN RESPECT OF THE ORDINARY BUSINESS PURSUANT TO REGULATION 36 (5) OF SEBI LISTING REGULATIONS

#### ITEM NO. 4

M/s. A. R. Sodha & Co, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. FRN 110324W), were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of 5 consecutive years till the conclusion of the 28<sup>th</sup> AGM.

Accordingly, the term of M/s. A. R. Sodha & Co, Chartered Accountants as Statutory Auditors expires at ensuing AGM and being eligible for re-appointment, pursuant to the provisions of sections 139 and 141 of the Act, the Board of Directors based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee has approved the reappointment of M/s. A. R. Sodha & Co, Chartered Accountants as Statutory Auditors for second term of 5 consecutive years from conclusion of ensuing AGM till the conclusion of the 33<sup>rd</sup> AGM. The Board of Directors based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee shall determine the remuneration payable to the Statutory Auditors.

Further M/s. A. R. Sodha & Co., Chartered Accountants, have given a confirmation and consent under sections 139 and 141 of the Act read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 to the effect that they are eligible and are not been disqualified in any manner from being re-appointed as Statutory Auditors.

#### Disclosures pursuant to Regulation 36(5) of the SEBI Listing Regulations are as follows:

| Name of the Auditor  | M/s. A. R. Sodha & Co, Chartered Accountants   |
|--|--|
| Terms of Appointment   | For the term of five Financial Years from the conclusion of ensuing Annual General Meeting until the conclusion of 33 <sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting.  |
| Proposed Fees payable and material change in the fee payable | The proposed fees to be paid to M/s. A. R. Sodha & Co., shall be Rs. 3,50,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh and fifty thousand only) plus reimbursement of out of pocket expenses.  |
| Basis of recommendation for appointment                      | On the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Board has considered the re-appointment of M/s. A. R. Sodha & Co, Chartered Accountants as Statutory Auditors of the Company for the second term.  |
| Brief Credentials of the Auditor                             | M/s A. R. Sodha & Co., Chartered Accountants, specialized in providing high Professional services across broad spectrum ranging from assurance, tax, transaction and advisory as well as broad range of experience and network to offer services that provide end to end solution in Direct Tax Litigation, Corporate Finance, Risk Advisory, Direct Tax Litigation, and Assurance |

None of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and/or their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the Resolution set out above.

The Board recommends the ordinary resolution for re-appointment of M/s. A. R. Sodha & Co, Chartered Accountants as Statutory Auditors for the second term for 5 consecutive years.

## EXPLANATORY STATEMENT IN RESPECT OF THE SPECIAL BUSINESS PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

#### ITEM NO. 5

Your Company generally enters into transaction with related parties as prescribed in the table of resolution mentioned in item no. 5 in ordinary course of business and at arm's length basis, which falls in the definition of "Related Parties" under the Act and/or SEBI Listing Regulations.

Section 188 of the Act read with the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 ("Rules") exempts a Company from obtaining consent of the Board of Directors and the members in case the related party transactions entered into by the Company are in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis and in the best interest of the Company.

However, Regulation 23 of the SEBI Listing Regulations requires approval of the members for all material related party transactions, even if they are entered into in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis, if the same is not exempt under Regulation 23(5) of the SEBI Listing Regulations. For this purpose, a transaction with a related party is considered material if the transaction(s) to be entered into individually or taken together with previous transactions during a Financial Year, exceeds one thousand crore or ten percent of the annual consolidated turnover of the Company as per the last audited financial statements, whichever is lower.

Furthermore, pursuant to the provisions of section 185 of the Act, a company may have to advance any loan including any loan represented by a book debt, or give any guarantee or provide any security in connection with any loan taken by any person in whom any of the director of the company is interested, subject to the condition that a special resolution is passed by the company in general meeting.

Further, your Company may have to enter into material related party transactions in future requiring shareholders' approval, the framework of which has been recommended by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company in the text of the resolution proposed in the Notice.

All the material related party transactions entered/to be entered into by the Company (for which members approval is being sought) are/would be on arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business and approval of the Audit Committee / Board is obtained/would be obtained, wherever required.

Information required to be given in the explanatory statement pursuant to the Act and Rule 15 of the Rules forms part of the resolution. Further, the details required as per SEBI Listing Regulations are as follows:

| Sr. No. | Particulars                                     | Information                                   |
|---------|---|---|
| 1.      | Justification for why the proposed transaction  | Considering the business activity, the        |
|         | is in the interest of the listed entity         | Company has to provide loans / advances to    |
|         |   | parties including its related parties for     |
|         |   | enriching business operations more            |
|         |   | profitably.                                   |
| 2.      | If the transaction relates to any loans, inter- | The Loans / advances given/to be given by     |
|         | corporate deposits, advances or investments     | the Company are from Company's own            |
|         | made or given by the listed entity or its       | funds. Further, the loans / advances are      |
|         | subsidiary:                                     | given/to be given for the business purpose of |
|         | details of the source of funds in connection    | recipient on the terms and conditions as      |
|         | with the proposed transaction where any         | considered by the Board and Audit             |



give loans, inter-corporate deposits, advances Company. or investments, nature of indebtedness cost of funds and tenure, applicable terms, including covenants, tenure, interest rate and repayment schedule, whether secured or unsecured; if secured, the nature of security; and the purpose for which the funds will be utilized by the ultimate beneficiary of such funds pursuant to the RPT

financial indebtedness is incurred to make or Committee in the best interest of the

Shareholders' approval by way of a special resolution is therefore sought for the resolution set out in this Notice in terms of sections 185, 188 of the Act and Regulation 23 of the SEBI Listing Regulations.

Except Mr. Ankur Agrawal, Mrs. Apeksha Kadam along with their relatives, none of the Directors and/or any Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and/or their relatives may be concerned or interested (financially or otherwise) in the Resolution.

The Board recommends the special resolution as set out at item No. 5 for the approval of the Shareholders.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF **COMFORT INTECH LIMITED** 

> Sd/-ANKUR AGRAWAL **CHAIRPERSON & DIRECTOR** DIN: 06408167

**DATE: AUGUST 12, 2022** PLACE: MUMBAI

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

#### To the Members of the Company,

Your directors have pleasure in presenting the 28<sup>th</sup> (Twenty-Eight) Annual Report of Comfort Intech Limited ("the Company") on the business and operations of your Company along with the Audited Financial Statements (Consolidated and Standalone) for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2022.

#### 1) FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The summary of Audited Consolidated and Standalone Financial performance of the Company, for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2022 is summarized as under:

(Rs. in Lakh, Except EPS)

| PARTICULARS                                   | STANDALONE |           | CONSOLIDATED |           |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|   | 2021-2022  | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022    | 2020-2021 |
| Revenue from Operations                       | 13238.29   | 12241.85  | 13238.29     | 12241.85  |
| Other Income                                  | 13.35      | 16.10     | 13.35        | 16.10     |
| Total Income                                  | 13251.65   | 12257.96  | 13251.65     | 12257.96  |
| Total Expenditure                             | 12599.90   | 11678.59  | 12599.90     | 11678.59  |
| Profit before Tax                             | 651.74     | 579.37    | 651.74       | 579.37    |
| Current Tax Expenses                          | 117.37     | 133.47    | 117.37       | 133.47    |
| Deferred Tax                                  | 51.60      | (32.84)   | 51.60        | (32.84)   |
| Tax of earlier years                          | 2.78       | (3.82)    | 2.78         | (3.82)    |
| Profit for the Year                           | 480.00     | 482.57    | 777.22       | 1020.99   |
| Earnings Per Share (EPS) (Basic &<br>Diluted) | 1.50       | 1.51      | 2.43         | 3.19      |

#### 2) FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

The Consolidated and Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2022 have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS), as per the relevant provisions of sections 129 and 133 of Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act"), Regulation 33 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter referred to as "SEBI Listing Regulations"), which have been reviewed by the Statutory Auditors.

During the year under review, your Company's total revenue from operations on consolidated basis increased to Rs. 13238.29 lakh as compared to Rs. 12241.85 lakh in the previous Financial Year. The Net profit changed to Rs. 777.22 lakh as compared to Rs. 1020.99 lakh in the previous Financial Year.

During the year under review, your Company's total revenue from operations on standalone basis increased to Rs. 13238.29 lakh as compared to Rs. 12241.85 lakh in the previous Financial Year. The Net profit changed to Rs. 480.00 lakh as compared to Rs. 482.57 lakh in the previous Financial Year.

In accordance with the provisions contained in section 136 of the Act and Regulation 34 of SEBI Listing Regulations, the Annual Report of the Company, containing Notice of the Annual General Meeting ("AGM"), Consolidated and Standalone Financial Statements, Consolidated and Standalone Cash Flow Statement, Report of the Auditor's, Directors' Report, Corporate Governance Report thereon are available on the website of the Company at <a href="www.comfortintech.com">www.comfortintech.com</a>. Further, a detailed analysis of Company's performance is included in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report ("MDAR"), which forms part of this Annual Report.

#### 3) DIVIDEND

The Board of Directors has recommended a dividend of Rs. 0.50/- per equity share of Rs. 10/- each (5% of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company) for your approval which will be subject to applicable tax in the hands of shareholders.

### 4) TRANSFER OF UNCLAIMED DIVIDEND AMOUNTS AND CONCERNED SHARES TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND ("IEPF")

Pursuant to the section 124 and other applicable provisions of the Act, read with Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016, (including any statutory modification(s) and / or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force), the Company will be transferring the unclaimed and unpaid dividend of the Financial Year 2014-15 from its Unpaid Dividend Account to Investor Education and Protection Fund (hereinafter referred to as "IEPF") after November 02, 2022 Further, all the shares in respect of which dividend remaining unpaid/unclaimed shall also be transferred to IEPF Authority.

Members who have not yet en-cashed their Final Dividends from Financial Year 2014-15 and thereafter are requested to make their claims to the Company / RTA. Members are requested to quote folio numbers / DP ID – Client IDin all their correspondence.

Members whose dividend/shares are transferred to IEPF may claim the same by making application to IEPF Authority in e-Form IEPF-5 as detailed on the website of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs at the web- link: http://www.iepf.gov.in/IEPF/refund.html.

#### 5) SHARE CAPITAL

During the year under review, there has been no change in share capital of the Company. The issued, subscribed and paid-up Equity Share Capital of the Company as on March 31, 2022 was Rs. 31,99,38,080/- (Rupees Thirty-One Crore Ninety Nine Lakh Thirty Eight Thousand and Eighty only) divided into 3,19,93,808 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each. Further, there was no public issue, rights issue, bonus issue or preferential issue, etc., during the year. The Company has not issued shares with differential voting rights or sweat equity shares, nor has it granted any stock options during the Financial Year.

#### 6) TRANSFER TO RESERVES

The amount which was transferred to reserves during the year under review was Rs. 276.32 lakh. The closing balance of the retained earnings of the Company for Financial Year 2021-2022, after all appropriation and adjustments was Rs. 7444.27 lakh.

#### 7) LISTING WITH THE STOCK EXCHANGE

Your Company's equity shares are listed on the BSE Limited. Accordingly, the Annual listing fees for the Financial Year 2021-22 and 2022-23 has been paid to the Stock Exchange.

#### 8) SUBSIDIARIES, ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES

The Company has three Associate Companies namely, Lemonade Shares & Securities Private Limited, Comfort Securities Limited and Liquors India Limited and has no other subsidiaries or joint venture within the meaning of Section 2(87) or 2(6) of the Act as on March 31, 2022. During the year, there has been no material change in the nature of the business of the Associate Companies and no Company became or ceased to be subsidiary, associate company or joint venture.

Further, the report on the performance, financial position and overall contribution to company's profitability of the Associate and salient features of the financial statements in the prescribed Form AOC-1 is marked and annexed as "Annexure 1" to this report.

#### 9) DEPOSITS

The Company has not accepted any deposits and as such no amount on account of principal or interest on public deposit under section 73 and 74 of the Act, read together with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 was outstanding as on the date of the Balance Sheet.

#### 10) MATERIAL CHANGES AFFECTING THE COMPANY

There were no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company between end of the financial year and the date of this report. It is hereby confirmed that there has been no other change in the nature of business of the Company.

#### 11) CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Company has consciously adhered to the best standards of governance long before they were legally mandated. The Company has devised proper systems to ensure compliance with all the

applicable provisions and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively. Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V(E) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, a separate section on Corporate Governance practices followed by the Company, together with a Certificate from Practicing Company Secretary confirming compliance, forms an integral part of this report.

A declaration with respect to the compliance with the Code of Conduct duly signed by the Chief Executive Officer of the Company also forms part of this report.

#### 12) BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL'S

#### I. Board of Directors

Following were the Directors as on March 31, 2022:

| Sr.<br>No. | Name of the Person      | DIN      | Category  |
|------------|-------------------------|----------|---|
| 1          | Mr. Ankur Agrawal       | 06408167 | Non-Executive – Non-Independent Director, Chairperson |
| 2          | Mr. Devendra Lal Thakur | 00392511 | Non-Executive - Independent Director                  |
| 3          | Mr. Milin Ramani        | 07697636 | Non-Executive Independent Director                    |
| 4          | Mrs. Apeksha Kadam      | 08878724 | Executive Woman Director                              |

#### a. Change in Directors:

#### (1) Cessation/ Resignation:

During the year under review, there was no instance of cessation/resignation by any of the Director of Company.

#### (2) Appointment/Re-appointment:

#### Appointment of Mrs. Apeksha Kadam as Executive Director

Pursuant to Section 149, 152 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Act, Regulation 17 of SEBI Listing Regulations and based on recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Board of Directors, respectively, Mrs. Apeksha Kadam (DIN: 08878724) was appointed as an Additional Director on the Board with effect from February 11,2021 was regularized as Executive Director at 27<sup>th</sup> AGM held on September 29, 2021.

#### (3) Director liable to retire by rotation:

Pursuant to provisions of Section 152(6) of the Act, Mrs. Apeksha Kadam, Executive Director, retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and, being eligible offers herself for re-appointment. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Board have recommended re-appointment of Mrs. Apeksha Kadam. Brief profile of Mrs. Apeksha Kadam as required under Regulation 36 (3) of the SEBI Listing Regulations read with SS-2 on General Meetings is provided separately by way of an Annexure to the

Notice of the ensuing 28th AGM which forms part of this Annual Report.

During the year under review, the Non-Executive Directors of the Company had no pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company, other than sitting fees, commission, perquisites and reimbursement of expenses incurred by them for the purpose of attending meetings of the Board / Committees of the Company.

None of the Directors are disqualified for being appointed as the Director of the Company in terms of Section 164 of the Act read with Rule 14(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014. Further, the Company has received the necessary declarations from all the Directors as required under the Act and SEBI Listing Regulations.

#### II. Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)

During the year under review, Mr. Hiren Gediya has resigned as Company Secretary & Compliance Officer of the Company with effect from closure of working hours of July 15, 2021. The Board placed on record their appreciation for Ms. Hiren Gediya's services to the Company.

Further, the Board of Directors of the Company, on recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, had considered and approved the appointment of Ms. Nidhi Busa as Company Secretary & Compliance Officer of the Company with effect from August 11, 2021.

Following were the Key Managerial Personnel's as on March 31, 2022 pursuant to Sections 2(51) and 203 of the Act read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014:

| Sr.<br>No. | Name of the Person  | Designation                            |
|------------|---------------------|--|
| 1          | Mr. Anil Agrawal    | Chief Executive Officer                |
| 2          | Mr. Kailash Purohit | Chief Financial Officer                |
| 3          | Ms. Nidhi Busa      | Company Secretary & Compliance Officer |

#### III. Director's Evaluation

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act and SEBI Listing Regulations, the Board has carried out an annual performance evaluation of its own performance with the aim to improve the effectiveness of the Chairperson, the Board, their committees and individual director.

The Company has formulated a Policy for performance evaluation of the Independent Directors, the Board, their committees and other individual Directors which includes criteria for performance evaluation of the Non-Executive Directors and Executive Directors based on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and Guidance Note on Board Evaluation issued by the SEBI.

The Board and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee reviewed the performance of individual directors on the basis of criteria such as the contribution of the individual director to the board and committee meetings like preparedness on the issues to be discussed, meaningful and constructive contribution and inputs in meetings, etc.

Further, pursuant to Regulation 17 (10) of the SEBI Listing Regulations the performance evaluation of the Independent Directors was carried out by the entire Board, in their meeting held on February 03, 2022, excluding the independent director being evaluated.

In a separate meeting of Independent Directors held on February 03, 2022, the performance evaluation of the Board as whole, Chairperson of the Company and the Non-Independent Directors was evaluated and assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company Management and the Board. The performance evaluation of the Chairperson of the Company was carried out by the Independent Directors, taking into account the views of the Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors.

The Independent Directors expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process and flow of information between the Company management and the Board.

Pursuant to Regulation 17(4) of the SEBI Listing Regulations and as a part of the career planning of the core team of employees and for smooth succession planning, the Board of Directors at its meeting held on May 30, 2022, have approved & implemented Succession Policy.

Policy for performance evaluation and Succession Planning are available on the website of the Company at http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation.

#### IV. Declaration by Independent Directors:

Further, the Company has received the necessary declarations from the Independent Directors under Section 149(7) of the Act and Regulation 25(8) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, that they meet the criteria of Independence laid down in section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations. Further, all the independent directors are registered with data bank maintained by the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs ("IICA"). The Independent Directors have confirmed that they are not aware of any circumstances or situation, which exists or reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact his/her ability to discharge his/her duties with an objective independent judgment and without any external influence.

The Board after taking these declarations/ disclosures on record and acknowledging the veracity of the same, is of the opinion that the Independent Directors of the Company possess requisite qualifications, experience, expertise, hold highest standards of integrity and are Independent of the Management of the Company. The terms and conditions of appointment of Independent Directors are available on the website of the Company at <a href="http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation">http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation</a>.

Disclosure regarding the skills/expertise/competence possessed by the Directors is given in detail in the Report on Corporate Governance forming part of this Annual Report.

#### V. Familiarization program for Independent Director(s):

Pursuant to Regulation 25(7) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, the Company has put in place a system to familiarize its Independent Directors. The familiarization program aims to provide the Independent Directors their roles, responsibilities in the Company, nature of the industry, business model, processes, policies and the technology and the risk management systems of the Company, the operational and financial performance of the Company, significant development so as to enable them to take well informed decisions in timely manner. During the Financial Year 2021-22, the independent directors were updated from time to time on continuous basis on the significant changes in the regulations, duties and responsibilities of Independent Directors under the Act, and SEBI Listing Regulations. The Company conducted 1 program during the Financial Year 2021-22 and the time spent by Independent Directors was in the range of 2 hours. The cumulative programs / meetings conducted till date were 6 and the time spent by Independent Directors was in the range of 10 hours. The policy on Company's familiarization program for independent directors is hosted on the Company's website at <a href="http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation">http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation</a>.

#### VI. Meeting of the Board and its Committees:

The Board has established following four Committees in compliance with the requirements of the business and relevant provisions of applicable laws and statutes:

- a. Audit Committee;
- b. Nomination and Remuneration Committee;
- c. Stakeholders' Relationship Committee;
- d. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.

The Committees constituted by the Board focus on specific areas and take informed decisions within the framework of delegated authority, and make specific recommendations to the Board on matters within their areas or purview. The decisions and recommendations of the Committees and minutes of meeting of committee are placed before the Board for information and/or for approval, as required. During the year under review, all recommendations received from its committees were accepted by the Board.

During the Financial Year 2021-22, 4 (four) Board meetings were held. The details of the Board and its Committees along with their composition, meetings held during the year are given under Corporate Governance Report forming part of this Annual Report.

#### 13) AUDITORS

#### a. STATUTORY AUDITOR

The Company's Statutory Auditors, M/s. A. R. Sodha & Co., Chartered Accountants (FRN 110324W), were appointed for a period of 5 consecutive years till the conclusion of the 28<sup>th</sup> AGM, subject to ratification by members every year. Further, pursuant to the Companies (Amendment) Act, 2018 effective from 7 May, 2018, the requirement of seeking ratification from the members for the continuation of re-appointment of the Statutory Auditors has been withdrawn from the Statute. The term of office of M/s. A. R. Sodha & Co., as Statutory Auditors of the Company will conclude from the closure of the ensuing 28<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company.

Based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Board in their meeting held on February 03, 2022 has considered the re-appointment of M/s. A. R. Sodha & Co., Chartered Accountants (FRN 110324W) as the statutory auditors of the Company, for a second term of 5 consecutive years, from the conclusion of the 28<sup>th</sup> AGM till the conclusion of the 33<sup>rd</sup> AGM to be held in the year 2027, subject to the approval of shareholders of the Company in the ensuing 28<sup>th</sup> AGM. The remuneration payable to the Statutory Auditors shall be determined by the Board based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee.

M/s. A. R. Sodha & Co., Chartered Accountants (FRN 110324W) has confirmed their eligibility and independence criteria and gave consent under Sections 139 of the Act, read with Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 for their said re-appointment as the Statutory Auditor of the Company. In terms of the SEBI Listing Regulations, the Statutory Auditors has also confirmed that they hold a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board of the ICAI. Further, the report of the Statutory Auditors along with the notes is enclosed with the Financial Statements.

The Statutory Auditors has issued modified opinion on the Financial Statements for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2022 as mentioned below:

The Company has not provided for defined benefit obligation in the nature of gratuity based on the requirement of Ind AS 19 i.e. "Employee Benefit", which requires defined benefit obligation to be recognized based on actuarial valuation basis. In absence of valuation, we are unable to quantify the impact of above on the net profit for the year and liabilities as on reporting date.

#### **Management's Explanation:**

For payment of gratuity, it is accounted for on payment basis. Further, the Statutory Auditor of the Company has not reported any fraud as specified under Section 143(12) of the Act.

Further, the Statutory Auditors was present at the last AGM.

Further, the Statutory Auditors of the Company has not reported any fraud as specified under Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013. Further, the Statutory Auditors was present at the last AGM.

#### b. SECRETARIAL AUDITOR

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Act, read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company has appointed M/s. Mitesh J. Shah & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries (Membership No.: F10070; Certificate of Practice No.: 12891), as Secretarial Auditor of the Company for the Financial Year 2021-22 to conduct the Secretarial Audit and issue the Secretarial Audit Report in **Form MR-3**. The report of the Secretarial Auditor for the Financial Year 2021-22 is annexed as **Annexure 2** to this report. The report is self-explanatory and does not contain any qualification, reservation and adverse remarks for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2022.

Further, the Secretarial Auditor of the Company has not reported any fraud as specified under Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013. Further, the Secretarial Auditors was present at the last AGM.

Further, the Secretarial Auditor was present at the last AGM.

#### c. INTERNAL AUDITOR

M/s. ASHP & Co., Practicing Chartered Accountants, Mumbai performed the duties of internal auditors of the Company for the Financial Year 2021-22 and their report is reviewed by the Audit committee from time to time.

Further, the Board has appointed M/s. AHSP & Co. LLP, as the Internal Auditor of the Company for the F.Y. 2022-23.

#### d. COST AUDITOR

The Maintenance of the cost records, for the services rendered by the Company is not required pursuant to Section 148(1) of the Act, read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Cost records and Audit) Rules, 2014 and accordingly it is not required to appoint Cost Auditor.

#### 14) NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY

The Company has a Nomination and Remuneration Policy for Directors and Senior Managerial Personnel in compliance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Act and Regulation 19 of SEBI Listing Regulations and as approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board. The policy is available at the website of the Company at web link: <a href="http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation">http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation</a>. The purpose of the Remuneration Policy is to establish and govern the procedure applicable:

- To evaluate the performance of the members of the Board.
- To ensure remuneration payable to Directors KMP & other senior Management strike appropriate balance and commensurate among others with the functioning of the Company and its long-term objectives.
- To retain motivate and promote talent within the Company and to ensure long term sustainability of the managerial persons and create a competitive advantage.

The policy inter-alia covers the Directors' appointment and remuneration, Key Managerial Personnel and other seniormanagement appointment and remuneration.

#### 15) CODE OF CONDUCT

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading including policies and procedures for inquiry in case of leak or suspected leak of unpublished price sensitive information, Code for Fair Disclosure and Code of Conduct to regulate, monitor and report trading in securities by the Directors, designated persons and immediate relatives of designated persons of the Company in compliance with SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 ("Insider Trading Regulations").

Pursuant to above, the Company has put in place adequate and effective system of internal controls to ensure compliance with the requirements of Insider Trading Regulations. The transactions by designated persons above threshold approved by Board is subject to preclearance by compliance officer. Company Secretary has been appointed as the Compliance Officer for purpose of Insider Trading Regulations.



Designated persons have made annual disclosure to Company as per requirements of Insider Trading Regulations and Company's Code of Conduct.

The Code is available on website of the Company at web link: http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation.

#### 16) RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Company has put in place a policy for related party transactions ("RPT policy") which has been reviewed and approved by the Audit Committee and Board of Directors respectively. The RPT policy provides for identification of related party and related party transactions, materiality of related party transactions, necessary approvals by the Audit Committee/Board of Directors/ Shareholders of related party transactions and subsequent material modification thereof, reporting and disclosure requirements in compliance with the Act and the SEBI Listing Regulations.

During the year under review, all related party transactions entered into are into at an arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business. Prior omnibus approval of the Audit Committee is obtained for Related Party Transactions which are of a repetitive nature and entered into in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length. All related party transactions are placed before the Audit Committee for review and approval of the Committee and to the Board for approval on quarterly basis.

Further, details of the material related party transactions under Section 188 (1) of the Act, required to be disclosed under Form AOC-2 pursuant to Section 134 (3) of the Act is attached as **Annexure 3**. Details on the Related Party Transactions are provided in the accompanying Financial Statements which form part of this Annual Report.

Pursuant to Regulation 23(9) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, your Company has filed the half yearly reports on related party transactions with the Stock Exchanges.

The said RPT policy and Report has been uploaded on the website of the Company and can be accessed at the following link: <a href="http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation">http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation</a>

#### 17) WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY / VIGIL MECHANISM

In Compliance with Section 177(9) of the Act and Regulation 22 of SEBI Listing Regulation, the Company has adopted a Whistle Blower Policy. The Audit Committee oversees the functioning of this policy. The Company's vigil mechanism/ Whistle blower Policy aims to provide the appropriate platform and protection for Whistle Blowers to report instances of fraud and mismanagement, if any, to promote reporting of any unethical or improper practice or violation of the Company's Code of Conduct or complaints regarding accounting, auditing, internal controls or suspected incidents of violation of applicable laws and regulations including the Company's ethics policy or Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading in the Company, Code of Fair practices and Disclosure.

The Vigil Mechanism provides a mechanism for employees of the Company to approach the Chairperson of the Audit Committee of the Company for redressal. Details of the Vigil Mechanism and Whistleblower policy are covered in the Corporate Governance Report, which forms part of this Annual Report and are made available on the Company's website at <a href="http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation">http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation</a>.

During the Financial Year 2021-22, no cases under this mechanism were reported to the Company.

### 18) PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE

The Company is committed to upheld and maintain the dignity of woman employees and to provide a safe and conducive work environment to all its employees and associates working in the Company. In Compliance with the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013, your Company has put in place a Policy on Prevention of Sexual Harassment at Workplace. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy.

The Company has complied with provisions relating to the constitution of Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) in accordance with the requirements of the said Act.

Details with respect to number of complaints received pursuant to Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 are as follows –

| Particulars Particulars  | Number |
|--|--------|
| Number of complaints pending as on the beginning of the Financial Year 2021-22 | 0      |
| Number of complaints filed during of the Financial Year 2021-22                | 0      |
| Number of complaints disposed of during of the Financial Year 2021-22          | 0      |
| Number of complaints pending as on the end of the Financial Year 2021-22       | 0      |

#### 19) ANNUAL RETURN

Pursuant to Section 92(3) read with Section 134(3)(a) of the Act, the Annual Return of the Company for Financial Year 2021-22 is available on Company's website at <a href="http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation">http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation</a>.

#### 20) DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 134 of the Act, and to the best of Board's knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations obtained by them, your Directors confirm the following statements:

 In the preparation of the annual accounts for the year ended March 31, 2022, the applicable accounting standards have been followed and there are no material departures;

- ii. The Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that were reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the Financial Year and of the profit of the Company for the year under review;
- iii. The Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- iv. The Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- v. The Directors had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and operating effectively;
- vi. The Directors had devised proper system to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such system are adequate and operating effectively.

# 21) MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

Management Discussion and Analysis Report as stipulated under the SEBI Listing Regulations is presented in a separate section forming part of this Annual Report. It provides details about the overall industry structure, global and domestic economic scenarios, developments in business operations / performance of the Company's various businesses, internal controls and their adequacy, risk management systems, human resources and other material developments duringthe Financial Year 2021-22.

# 22) REMUNERATION TO DIRECTORS, PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AND HUMAN RESOURCES (HR)

Your Company had 9 employees as on March 31, 2022. The statement containing particulars of employees as required under Section 197(12) of the Act, read along with Rule 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is not applicable to the Company as no employees were in receipt of remuneration above the limits specified in Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

Further, the ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median employee's remuneration and other details in terms of Section 197(12) of the Act read along with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, is annexed herewith as **Annexure 4** and forms part of this report.

Your directors would like to record their appreciation of the efficient and loyal service rendered by the employees.

# 23) INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Board has laid down standards, processes and procedures for implementing the internal financial controls across the organization. After considering the framework of existing internal financial controls and compliance systems, work performed by the Internal, Statutory and Secretarial Auditors and external consultants; reviews performed by the Management and relevant Board Committees including the Audit Committee, the Board is of the opinion that the Company's internal financial controls with reference to the financial statements were adequate and effective during the Financial Year under review. The Company continues to ensure proper and adequate systems and procedures commensurate with its size and nature of its business.

# 24) CONSERVATION OF ENERGY AND TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION & FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

# A. Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption:

The operations of your Company are not energy intensive and hence, disclosed pursuant to provision of Section 134(3) (m) of the Act read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 are not applicable. However, the Company is taking all possible measures to conserve energy. Several environment friendly measures are adopted by the Company. The Company continued to give major emphasis for conservation of Energy.

The Company's operations do not require significant import of technology.

# B. Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo:

Details of foreign exchange earnings and outgo required under Section 134 (3) (m) of the Act read with Rule 8 (3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 are as under:

Total Foreign Exchange used and earned by the Company is as follows:

| Particulars             | Year Ended March 31,<br>2022 | Year Ended March 31, 2021 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Foreign Exchange Used   | -                            | -                         |
| Foreign Exchange Earned | -                            | -                         |

# 25) CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ("CSR")

Corporate Social Responsibility ("CSR") initiatives and activities are aligned to the requirements of Section 135 of the Act and Rules made thereunder. Pursuant to provisions of 135(5) of the Act, read with of the read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and MCA General Circular No. 14 /2021 dated August 25, 2021, during the Financial Year under review, the Company is required to spend at least two per cent of its average net profits made during the three immediately preceding Financial Years towards CSR.



Further, pursuant to provisions of Section 135(9) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and MCA General Circular No. 14 /2021 dated August 25, 2021, where the amount required to be spent by a Company on CSR does not exceed fifty lakh rupees, the requirement for constitution of the CSR Committee is not mandatory and the functions of the CSR Committee, in such cases, shall be discharged by the Board of Directors of the Company. The amount required to be spent by the Company on CSR during the F.Y. 2021-22 does not exceed fifty lakh rupees and accordingly the Board of Directors of in their meeting held on August 12, 2022 dissolved the CSR Committee and thereafter all the functions of CSR committee are discharged and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.

During the Financial Year 2021-22, the Company has identified rural development **projects** as the focused area for its CSR activity(ies). The Company has also in place a CSR Policy as approved by the Board and the same is available on the Company's website: <a href="http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation">http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation</a>.

Further, Chief Financial Officer has certified that the funds disbursed have been utilized for the purpose and in the manner approved by the Board for Financial Year 2021-22. The Annual Report on CSR Activities is annexed to this Report as **Annexure 5**.

# **26) BUSINESS RISK MANAGEMENT**

Pursuant to section 134 (3) (n) of the Act and Regulation 4 (2) (f) of SEBI Listing Regulations, the Company has put in place comprehensive Risk Management Policy which inter alia, includes identification of elements of those risks which in the opinion of the Board may threaten the existence of the Company. Further, the Company has adequate risk management mechanism and same is periodically reviewed by the Audit Committee and Board. The major risks identified by the business are systematically addressed through mitigating actions on a continuing basis and cost-effectively risks are controlled to ensure that any residual risks are at an acceptable level. The Company has been addressing various risks impacting the Company and brief view of the Company on risk management has been disclosed in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report, which is a part of this annual report.

#### 27) PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENTS

The particulars of Loans, Guarantee and Investments covered under Section 186 of the Act forms part of the notes to the financial statements provided in this Annual Report.

#### 28) CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER & CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER CERTIFICATION

The Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO") have certified to the Board about compliance by the Company in accordance with Regulation 17(8) read with Part B of Schedule II of the Listing Regulations for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2022 and the same forms part of this Annual Report.

#### 29) SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS

During the Financial Year 2021-22, there were no significant or material orders passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals impacting the going concern status and operations of the Company in the future.

# 30) SECRETARIAL STANDARDS

Your Company has complied with the applicable Secretarial Standard SS-1 and SS-2 with respect to meetings of Board and its Committees and General Meetings respectively issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

# 31) GENERAL DISCLOSURE

- There has been no change in the nature of business of the Company;
- There was no revision in the financial statements;
- During the year, your Company has not issued any sweat equity shares. Therefore, no disclosures as required under Rule 8 (13) of Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014;
- The Company does not have any equity shares with differential rights;
- The Company has not issued any equity shares under section 62(1)(b) of the Act, 2013 to its employees;
- During the year under Report, no funds were raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutional placement.
- The Company has not failed to implement any corporate action during the year under review:
- The Company has not made any application during the year under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 and there is no proceeding pending under the said Code as at the end of the Financial Year:
- During the year, the Company has not undergone any one-time settlement and therefore the disclosure in this regard is not applicable.

# 32) ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your Board takes this opportunity to place on record our deep appreciation to our Shareholders, Customers, Business Partners, Vendors, Bankers, Financial Institutions, Stock Exchange, Regulatory and Government Authorities and other Stakeholders at large for all support rendered during the year under review. We strive to build rewarding relationships with our stakeholders – clients, employees, shareholders, business partners, communities and regulators – for achieving our long-term vision aligned with our stakeholders' interests.

The Directors also thank the Government of India, Governments of various states in India and concerned Government departments and agencies for their co-operation. The Directors hereby acknowledge the dedication, loyalty, hard work, cooperation, solidarity and commitment rendered by the employees of the Company and their families during the year.

The Directors deeply regret the losses suffered due to the Covid-19 pandemic and place on record their sincere appreciation to all the front-line workers and those who have gone beyond their duties in battling against the pandemic.



# BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF COMFORT INTECH LIMITED

Sd/-ANKUR AGRAWAL CHAIRPERSON & DIRECTOR DIN: 06408167

**DATE** : August 12, 2022

PLACE : MUMBAI

#### **ANNEXURE 1**

#### FORM AOC-1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 129 read with Rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Pursuant to sub-section (3) of Section 129 of the Companies Act, 2013, the brief business and a statement containing the salient features of the Financial Statements of the Company's associates are given below.

# HIGHLIGHTS OF PERFORMANCE OF SUBSIDIARIES AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION TOOVERALL PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY

#### PART "A": Subsidiaries:

The Company does not have any Subsidiary Company during the year.

# Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures:

The Company does not have any Joint Venture during the year. However, Company has three Associate Company and the details of the said company(ies) is mentioned here in below:

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Name of Associates or Joint<br>Ventures                                       | Lemonade Shares<br>and Securities<br>Private Limited | Comfort Securities<br>Limited | Liquors India<br>Limited |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Latest audited Balance Sheet Date  | March 31, 2022                                       | March 31, 2022                | March 31, 2022           |
| 2. Date on which the Associate or Joint Venture was associated or acquired    | November 2012  | May 2007                      | June 2013                |
| 3. Shares of Associate or Joint Ventu company on the year end                 | ires held by the                                     |                               |                          |
| Number of shares: (in lakh)   | 2.20   | 57.50                         | 42.00                    |
| Amount of Investment in Associates or Joint Venture:                          | Rs. 22.00  | Rs. 575.00                    | Rs. 420.00               |
| Extent of Holding (in percentage):  | 46.81%   | 40.79%                        | 47.96%                   |
| 4. Description of how there is significant influence                          |  | Equity Holding                |                          |
| 5. Reason why the associate / joint venture is not consolidated               | Not app  | olicable, since it is cons    | solidated                |
| 6. Net-worth attributable to shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet | 467.43   | 4197.66                       | 204.77                   |
| 7. Profit or Loss for the year  | (0.082)  | 474.63                        | 135.48                   |
| i. Considered in Consolidation  | (0.039)  | 232.28                        | 64.98                    |
| ii. Not Considered in Consolidation   | (0.043)  | 242.35                        | 70.50                    |



BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF COMFORT INTECH LIMITED Sd/-

ANKUR AGRAWAL CHAIRPERSON & DIRECTOR

DIN: 06408167

**DATE** : August 12, 2022

PLACE : MUMBAI

#### **ANNEXURE 2**

#### FORM NO. MR-3

#### SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON MARCH 31, 2022 [Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

### SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON MARCH 31. 2022

To, The Members, **Comfort Intech Limited** 106, Avkar Algani Nagar Kalaria, Daman, DD-396210.

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Comfort Intech Limited CIN: L74110DD1994PLC001678,** having Registered Office at 106, Avkar Algani Nagar, Kalaria Daman, DD-396210 and its Corporate Office at A-301, Hetal Arch, Opp. Natraj Market, S.V. Road, Malad (W), Mumbai – 400064 (hereinafter called "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on **March 31, 2022,** complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by **the Company** for the financial year ended on **March 31, 2022** according to the provisions of:

- i. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- ii. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- iii. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- iv. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings; (There were no events requiring compliance during the audit period)
- v. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):
  - a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;

# COMFORT

# Comfort Intech Limited

- b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
- c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 and amendments from time to time; (There were no events requiring compliance during the audit period)
- d. Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021; (There were no events requiring compliance during the audit period)
- e. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
- f. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021; (There were no events requiring compliance during the audit period)
- g. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018; (There were no events requiring compliance during the audit period)
- h. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulation, 2021; (There were no events requiring compliance during the audit period)
- i. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations 2018;
- vi. We have relied on the representation made by the Company and its officers for systems and mechanism formed by the Company for compliances under various applicable Laws, Rules and Regulations of the Company which are as follow:
  - 1. The Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952;
  - 2. The payment of Gratuity Act, 1972;
  - 3. The Income Tax Act, 1961;
  - 4. The Indian Stamp Act, 1899;
  - 5. The State Stamp Acts;
  - 6. Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881;
  - 7. Shops and Establishment Act, 1953 and the rules, notifications issued thereunder;
  - 8. Legal Metrology Act, 2009;
  - 9. The Central Goods and Services Act, 2017;
  - 10. The Integrated Goods and Services Act, 2017;
  - 11. The State Goods and Services Act, 2017.

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- i. Secretarial Standards with regard to Meeting of the Board of Directors (SS 1) and General Meeting (SS 2) issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India;
- ii. The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with Stock Exchange(s), if applicable and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter referred as SEBI (LODR)).

During the period under review and subject to explanations submitted to us and representations made by the management, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

#### I report that:

- The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.
- Adequate notice is given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting for meaningful participation in the meeting.
- The decisions of the Board Meetings were carried out with requisite majority.
- As informed, the Company has responded appropriately to notices received from various statutory / regulatory authorities including actions for corrective measures, wherever found necessary.

I further report that, there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

I further report that during the audit period the Company has not transacted any activities having a major bearing on the company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc.

For Mitesh J. Shah & Associates Company Secretaries

Sd/-

Mitesh Shah Proprietor FCS No.: 10070 C. P. No.: 12891

Peer Review Certificate No.: 1730/2022

UDIN: F010070D000389075

Date: May 25, 2022 Place: Mumbai

This Report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms an integral part of this report.

#### Annexure A

My report of even dated is to be read along with this letter:

# Management's Responsibility Statement

i. Maintenance of secretarial records is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.

# **Auditor's Responsibility Statement**

- ii. I have followed the audit practices and process as were appropriate to obtain responsible assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believe that the processes and practices I followed provide a responsible basis for my opinion.
- iii. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- iv. Wherever required, I have obtained the Management Representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.

#### **Disclaimer**

- v. The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of Management. My examination was limited to verification of procedures on test basis.
- vi. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Mitesh J. Shah & Associates Company Secretaries

Mitesh Shah Proprietor

FCS No.: 10070 C. P. No.: 12891

Peer Review Certificate No.: 1730/2022

Date: May 25, 2022 Place: Mumbai

#### **ANNEXURE 3**

# FORM NO. AOC-2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto

- 1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis: Nil
- 2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:

| Sr.<br>No. | Name(s) of<br>the related<br>party and<br>nature of<br>relationship                               | Nature of contracts/ arrangements/ transactions             | Duration of<br>the contracts/<br>arrangements/<br>transactions | Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any: | Date(s) of approval<br>by the Board, if<br>any:   | Amount paid as advance, if any: |
|------------|---|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|
| 1.         | Flora Fountain Properties Limited ("FFPL")  (Mr. Ankur Agrawal is Common Director in the Company) | Sale, purchase<br>or supply of<br>any goods or<br>materials |  | The terms are mutually decided by the Company with FFPL in the best interest of the Company | Since these RPTs are in the ordinary course of business and are at arms' length basis, approval of the Board is not applicable. However, necessary approvals were granted by the Audit Committee from time to time. | -                               |

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
OF COMFORT INTECH LIMITED

Sd/-

ANKUR AGRAWAL CHAIRPERSON & DIRECTOR

DIN: 06408167

**DATE: AUGUST 12, 2022** 

**PLACE: MUMBAI** 

# Annexure 4

Statement under Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

1. The ratio of the remuneration of each Director and Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the Financial Year 2021-22:

| Name of Directors/<br>KMP   | Designation                                   | Ratio of Remuneration<br>of each Director /<br>Employee to the<br>median remuneration | Remuneration | (Rs. in Lakh) |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--------------|---------------|
|                             |   | inedian remuneration  | F.Y. 2021-22 | F.Y. 2020-21  |
| Mr. Ankur Agrawal *         | Non-Executive-<br>Non-Independent<br>Director | 0.07  | 0.70         | 0.65          |
| Mr. Devendra Lal<br>Thakur* | Non-Executive<br>Independent<br>Director      | 0.08  | 0.75         | 0.65          |
| Mr. Milin Ramani*           | Non-Executive<br>Independent<br>Director      | 0.08  | 0.75         | 0.85          |
| Mrs. Apeksha<br>Kadam#      | Executive Director                            | 0.61  | 5.99         | 5.08          |
| Mr. Anil Agrawal            | Chief Executive<br>Officer                    | 4.90  | 48.00        | 36.00         |
| Mr. Kailash Purohit         | Chief Financial<br>Officer                    | 0.39  | 3.85         | 2.17          |
| Mr. Hiren Gediya**          | Company<br>Secretary                          | 0.14  | 0.56         | 1.36          |
| Ms. Nidhi Busa***           | Company<br>Secretary                          | 0.13  | 1.23         | 1             |

<sup>\*</sup>Only Sitting fees paid for attending meeting

2. The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary in the Financial Year 2021-22 as compared to Financial Year 2020-21:

| Name of Directors/ KMP  | me of Directors/ KMP Designation   |                 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                         |                                    | in Remuneration |
| Mr. Ankur Agrawal       | N.A.                               |                 |
|                         | Director                           |                 |
| Mr. Devendra Lal Thakur | Non-Executive Independent Director | N.A.            |
| Mr. Milin Ramani        | Non-Executive Independent Director | N.A.            |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Resigned w.e.f. July 15, 2021

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Appointed w.e.f. August 11, 2021

<sup>#</sup> Remuneration to Mrs. Apeksha Kadam includes sitting fees

| Mrs. Apeksha Kadam  | Executive Director             | 17.91 |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
|                     |                                |       |
| Mr. Anil Agrawal    | Chief Executive Officer        | -     |
| Mr. Kailash Purohit | Chief Financial Officer        | 77.42 |
| Ms. Nidhi Busa      | Company Secretary & Compliance | N.A.  |
|                     | Officer                        |       |

3. The Percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the Financial Year 2021–22:

The percentage increase in the median remuneration of all employees in the Financial Year was (4.69)%

4. The number of permanent employees on the payroll of Company as on 31 March, 2022:

The number of permanent employees on the payroll of Company as on 31 March, 2022 were 9.

5. Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the Managerial Personnel in the last Financial Year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the Managerial Remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the Managerial Remuneration:

Average percentage increase made in the salaries of the employees other than the Key Managerial Personnel in the Financial Year was (5.16) % vis a vis increase of 35.69% in the salaries of Key Managerial Personnel.

6. Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the Company:

We affirm that the remuneration is as per the Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the Company.

Please note that the details required to be given as per Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is not applicable to the Company since the remuneration drawn by the Directors, KMP'S and Employees are below the limits specified.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF COMFORT INTECH LIMITED

Sd/-ANKUR AGRAWAL CHAIRPERSON & DIRECTOR DIN: 06408167

**Date: August 12, 2022** 

Place: Mumbai

#### **ANNEXURE 5**

# Report on Corporate Social Responsibility as per Rule 8 of Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014

# 1. Brief outline on CSR Policy of the Company:

The details of the programs / projects to be undertaken have been given in Corporate Social Responsibility Policy of the Company which is attached in the Annual Report and is also available on the Company's website <a href="http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation">http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation</a>.

### 2. Composition of the CSR Committee as on March 31, 2022:

| Sr. No. | Name of the Member(s)   | Position in the Committee | Nature of Directorship |
|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1       | Mrs. Apeksha Kadam      | Chairperson               | Executive Director     |
| 2       | Mr. Devendra Lal Thakur | Member                    | Non-Executive -        |
|         |                         |                           | Independent Director   |
| 3       | Mr. Ankur Agrawal       | Member                    | Non-Executive Non -    |
|         |                         |                           | Independent Director   |
| 4       | Mr. Milin Ramani        | Member                    | Non-Executive -        |
|         |                         |                           | Independent Director   |

- 3. Web-link where CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the Company <a href="http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation">http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation</a>.
- **4.** Details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable (attach the report) N.A.
- **5.** Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the Financial Year, if any

| SI. No | Financial Year | Amount available for set-off from preceding Financial Years (in Lakh) | Amount required to be set-off<br>for the Financial Year, if any<br>(in Lakh) |
|--------|----------------|---|--|
|        |                | NIL   |  |

- **6.** Average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): Rs. 2,12,58,044/-
- 7. (a) Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5) Rs. 4,25,161/-
  - (b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous Financial Years NIL
  - (c) Amount required to be set off for the Financial Year, if any NIL
  - (d) Total CSR obligation for the Financial Year (7a+7b-7c) Rs. 4,25,161/-

8. (a). CSR amount spent or unspent for the Financial Year:

| Total<br>Amount                        | Amount Unspent (in Rs.) |   |   |        |                  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|---|---|--------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Spent for<br>the<br>Financial<br>Year. | transferred<br>CSR Acce | Amount<br>I to Unspent<br>ount as per<br>n 135(6) | Amount transferred to any fund specified underSchedule VII as per second proviso to section 135(5). |        |                  |  |  |  |  |
| (in Rs.)                               | Amount                  | Date of<br>transfer                               | Name of the Fund  | Amount | Date of transfer |  |  |  |  |
| 4,50,000/-                             | -                       | -   | -   | -      | -                |  |  |  |  |

(b) Details of CSR amount spent against **ongoing projects** for the Financial Year:

| (1) | (2)         | (3)                             | (4)                                | (5)       |          | (6) | (7)                        | (8)   | (9)   | (10)  | (11)   |                                   |
|-----|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----|----------------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| No. | e of<br>the | the list of<br>activities<br>in | Loca<br>I<br>area<br>(Yes/<br>No). |           |          | t   | nt<br>alloca<br>ted<br>for | spent in the<br>current<br>Financial<br>Year (in<br>Rs.). | Amount<br>transferre<br>d to<br>Unspent<br>CSR<br>Account<br>for the<br>project as<br>per<br>Section<br>135(6) (in<br>Rs.). | Mode<br>of<br>Implem<br>entatio<br>n<br>Direct<br>(Yes/<br>No). | Mode of<br>Impleme<br>Through<br>Impleme<br>Agency |                                   |
|     |             |                                 |                                    | Stat<br>e | District |     |                            |   |   |   | Name   | CSR<br>Registr<br>ation<br>number |
|     | •           |                                 | •                                  |           |          |     | N.A.                       |   |   | •   | •  |                                   |

(c). Details of CSR amount spent against **other than ongoing projects** for the Financial Year:

| (1)        | (2)                    | (3)   | (4)                           | (5)                     | (6) | (7)                                     | (8)  |
|------------|------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|---|--|
|            | No.                    | Maria 6 41  | !                             | 1                       | A   | No. do . d                              | Made of love law and office                                  |
| SI.<br>No. | Name of<br>the Project | Item fromthe list of activities in schedule VII to theAct | Local<br>area<br>(Yes/<br>No) | Location of the project | •   | Mode of implement ation Direct (Yes/No) | Mode of implementation –<br>Through<br>- Implementing agency |



|    |   |                                       |    | State         | District      |             |    | Name                                     | CSR<br>registration<br>number |
|----|---|---------------------------------------|----|---------------|---------------|-------------|----|--|-------------------------------|
| 1. | Food and<br>Shelter<br>facilities<br>to needy<br>people | Section (x) –<br>Rural<br>development | No | Rajastha<br>n | Jhunjhun<br>u | 4, 50,000/- | No | Seth<br>Govindram<br>Charitable<br>Trust | CSR00014394                   |
|    | TOTAL   |                                       |    |               |               | 4, 50,000/- |    |  |                               |

- (d). Amount spent in Administrative Overheads: N.A.
- (e). Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable: N.A.
- (f). Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e): Rs. 4,50,000/-
- (g). Excess amount for set off, if any

| SI. No. | Particular  | Amount (in Rs.) |
|---------|---|-----------------|
| (i)     | Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)                                      | 4,25,161/-      |
| (ii)    | Total amount spent for the Financial Year   | 4,50,000/-      |
| (iii)   | Excess amount spent for the Financial Year [(ii)-(i)]   | 24,839/-        |
| (iv)    | Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous Financial Years, if any | Nil             |
| (v)     | Amount available for set off in succeeding Financial Years [(iii)-(iv)]                                     | 24,839/-        |

9. (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three Financial Years:

| SI.<br>No. | Preceding<br>Financial<br>Year. | Financial transferred to spent<br>Year. Unspent CSR repo |              | Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per section 135(6), if any. |                 |                     |   |  |  |
|------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
|            |                                 | undersection<br>135 (6)(in Rs.)                          | Year(in Rs.) | Name<br>of the<br>Fund   | Amount (in Rs.) | Date of<br>transfer | - succeeding<br>Financial<br>Years. (in<br>Rs.) |  |  |
|            | N.A.                            |  |              |  |                 |                     |   |  |  |

(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the Financial Year for **ongoing projects** of the preceding Financial Year(s):

| (1)        | (2)            | (3)                        | (4)  | (5)                  | (6)   | (7)  | (8)  | (9)  |
|------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| SI.<br>No. | Project<br>ID. | Name of<br>the<br>Project. | Financial<br>Year<br>in<br>which the<br>project<br>was<br>commence<br>d. | Project<br>duration. | Total<br>amount<br>allocate<br>d for the<br>project<br>(in Rs.) | Amount<br>spent on<br>the project<br>inthe<br>reporting<br>Financial<br>Year (in<br>Rs.) | Cumulative<br>amount<br>spentat the<br>end of<br>reporting<br>Financial<br>Year (in Rs.) | Status of<br>the project -<br>Completed<br>/Ongoing. |

- **10.** In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the Financial Year N.A.
  - (a) Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s).
  - (b) Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset.
  - (c) Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc.
  - (d) Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset).
- **11.** Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5) N.A

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF COMFORT INTECH LIMITED

SD/-ANKUR AGRAWAL CHAIRPERSON & DIRECTOR DIN: 06408167

**DATE: AUGUST 12, 2022** 

**PLACE: MUMBAI** 

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

This Corporate Governance Report relating to the year ended on March 31, 2022 has been prepared in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations") and amendments thereof and forms a part of the Report of the Directors' to the members of the Company.

#### COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Effective corporate governance practices constitute the strong foundation on which successful commercial enterprises are built to last. Our Corporate Governance practices are reflection of our value system encompassing our culture, policies, and relationships with our stakeholders. Integrity and transparency are key to our corporate governance practices to ensure that we gain and retain the trust of our stakeholders at all times. Corporate governance is about maximizing shareholders value legally, ethically and sustainably. At Comfort Intech Limited ("the Company"), the Board exercises its fiduciary responsibilities in the widest sense of the term.

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for its employees, directors including non-executive directors, independent directors that suitably incorporates their duties.

Company's Corporate Governance structure has evolved over the years and it provides a comprehensive framework to enhance accountability to shareholders and other stakeholders. It ensures timely implementation of the plans and adequate disclosures as well as fair dealings with shareholders and other stakeholders' interests. Processes have been designed to run the businesses responsibly and harmonize diversified interests of various stakeholders thereby enhancing stakeholders' value.

The Company is in compliance with the requirements stipulated under Regulation 17 to 27 read with Schedule V and clauses (b) to (i) and (t) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of SEBI Listing Regulations, as applicable, with regard to corporate governance.

### THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Comfort Intech Limited is a professionally managed company functioning under the overall supervision of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors the Company consists of professionals from varied disciplines. The day-to-day management of the affairs of the Company is entrusted with the senior management personnel.

The Composition of the Board of Directors is in conformity with section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with regulation 17 of the SEBI Listing Regulations.

As on March 31, 2022, the Board of Directors consisted of Four Directors, out of which, two Directors are Non- Executive Independent Directors, an Executive Woman Director and a Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, who is the Chairperson of the Company.

# Directorships and Committee Memberships/Chairpersonships in other Companies as on March 31, 2022 are given below:

| Name of<br>the<br>Director                          | Category   | No. of<br>shares<br>held in<br>the<br>Company | No. of Directorship in other entities (1) (Including your Company | Committ<br>& other<br>(Inclu | sition in<br>ees in Public<br>rentities (2)<br>ding your<br>mpany)<br>Chairperson | Names of<br>the other<br>listed<br>entities<br>where the<br>person is a<br>director  | Category of<br>Directorship<br>in other<br>Listed<br>Companies   |
|---|--|---|---|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Mr. Ankur<br>Agrawal<br>(DIN:<br>06408167)          | Non-<br>Executive<br>Non-<br>Independent<br>Director,<br>Chairperson | 0   | 12  | 8                            | 1   | Comfort Commotrade Limited  Luharuka Media & Infra Limited  Comfort Fincap Limited   | Non- Executive – Non- Independent Director  Executive Director- Chairperson- Managing Director  Executive Director Chairperson- Managing Director Chairperson                            |
| Mr.<br>Devendra<br>Lal Thakur<br>(DIN:<br>00392511) | Non-<br>Executive<br>Independent<br>Director                         | 4,294   | 4   | 8                            | 5   | Comfort Commotrade Limited  Luharuka Media & Infra Limited  Comfort Fincap Limited   | Non- Executive, Independent Director  Non- Executive, Independent Director  Non- Executive, Independent Director  Non- Executive, Independent Director                                   |
| Mr. Milin<br>Ramani<br>(DIN:<br>07697636)           | Non-<br>Executive<br>Independent<br>Director                         | 0   | 7   | 9                            | 1   | Comfort Commotrade Limited  Luharuka Media & Infra Limited  Comfort Fincap Limited  Tree House Education & Accessories Limited | Non- Executive, Independent Director |
| Mrs.<br>Apeksha                                     | Executive-<br>Woman  | 0   | 10  | 1                            | 1   | Comfort<br>Commotrade  | Non-<br>Executive -  |

| Kadam     | Director |  |  | Limited       | Non-        |
|-----------|----------|--|--|---------------|-------------|
| (DIN:     |          |  |  |               | Independent |
| 08878724) |          |  |  |               | Woman       |
|           |          |  |  |               | Director-   |
|           |          |  |  |               | Chairperson |
|           |          |  |  | Luharuka      | Non-        |
|           |          |  |  | Media &       | Executive-  |
|           |          |  |  | Infra Limited | Non-        |
|           |          |  |  |               | Independent |
|           |          |  |  |               | Woman       |
|           |          |  |  |               | Director    |
|           |          |  |  | Comfort       | Non-        |
|           |          |  |  | Fincap        | Executive   |
|           |          |  |  | Limited       | Non-        |
|           |          |  |  |               | Independent |
|           |          |  |  |               | Woman       |
|           |          |  |  |               | Director    |

#### Notes:

- (1) No. of Directorship in other entities includes public and private companies and excludes foreign companies and companies registered under section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013, alternate directorship and Memberships of Managing Committees of various Chambers/Institutions/Boards.
- (2) Represents Chairpersonship / Membership of Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship of other companies.
- (3) None of the Directors hold directorship in more than twenty (20) Indian companies, with not more than ten (10) public limited companies. Further, none of the Directors on the Board serves as director or as independent directors in more than seven (7) listed entities and none of the Director who are Executive Directors serves as independent directors in more than three (3) listed entities as per Regulation 17A of the SEBI Listing Regulations. Also, none of the Director acts as a member of more than ten (10) committees or acts as a chairperson of more than five (5) committees (committees being Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee) across all Public Limited Companies in which they are Director as per Regulation 26(1) of the SEBI Listing Regulations.
- (4) No Director is related to any other Director on the Board in terms of the definition of 'Relative' given under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Skills / Expertise / Core Competencies of the Board

The eligibility of a person to be appointed as a Director of the Company is dependent on whether the person possesses the requisite skill sets identified by the Board and is proven academician in the field relevant to the Company's business.

The Board after taking into consideration the Company's nature of business, core competencies and key characteristics, has identified the following core skills / expertise / competencies as required in the context of its business(es) & sector(s) for it to function effectively and which are currently available with the Board as per the below table:

|           | Name of<br>the<br>Director<br>s   |  | Skills / Expertise /Core Competence |          |   |             |          |                         |                |                  |                |  |  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------|---|-------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Sr.<br>No |                                   | Corpor<br>ate<br>Gover<br>nance<br>&<br>Ethics | ment &                              |          | Financial<br>Managem<br>ent &<br>Taxation |             | ACCOLL   | Business<br>Administrat | Managem<br>ent | Manage<br>ment / | Complia<br>nce |  |  |
| 1         | Mr.<br>Devendr<br>a Lal<br>Thakur | <b>√</b>                                       | <b>√</b>                            | <b>√</b> | ✓   | <b>√</b>    | ✓        | -                       | -              | -                | <b>√</b>       |  |  |
| 2         | Mr. Milin<br>Ramani               | ✓  | <b>√</b>                            | ✓        | -   | -           | <b>√</b> | -                       | -              | ✓                | ✓              |  |  |
| 3         | Mrs.<br>Apeksha<br>Kadam          | _  | ✓                                   | -        | -   | <b>&gt;</b> | -        | <b>√</b>                | <b>√</b>       | ✓                | <b>√</b>       |  |  |
| 4         | Mr.<br>Ankur<br>Agrawal           | <b>√</b>                                       | ✓                                   | ✓        | ✓   | <b>√</b>    | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b>                | <b>√</b>       | -                | <b>√</b>       |  |  |

# Number of Board Meetings

During the financial year ended March 31, 2022, four (4) Board Meetings were held on June 21, 2021, August 11, 2021, October 30, 2021, and February 03, 2022. The necessary quorum was present for all the meetings. The details of attendance of Directors at Board Meetings during the financial year 2021-22 and at the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") of the Company are as reproduced below: -

| Sr. | Name of Member             | Category  | No.                          | of Meeting | s attended      | Attendance at  |
|-----|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|
| No. |                            |   | Held<br>during the<br>tenure | Attended   | % of attendance | 27 <sup>th</sup> AGM held<br>on 29 <sup>th</sup><br>September,<br>2021 |
| 1.  | Mr. Ankur Agrawal          | Non-Executive – Non-<br>Independent Director -<br>Chairperson | 4                            | 4          | 100             | Yes  |
| 2.  | Mr. Milin Ramani           | Non-Executive -<br>Independent Director                       | 4                            | 4          | 100             | Yes  |
| 3.  | Mr. Devendra<br>Lal Thakur | Non-Executive -<br>Independent Director                       | 4                            | 4          | 100             | Yes  |
| 4.  | Mrs. Apeksha<br>Kadam      | Executive Woman<br>Director                                   | 4                            | 4          | 100             | Yes  |

#### Independent Directors

Independent Directors play a significant role in the governance processes of the Board. By virtue of their varied expertise and experience, they enrich the Board's decision-making and prevent possible conflicts of interest that may emerge in such decision-making and safeguards the interests of all stakeholders.

#### Meetings of the Independent Directors

During the year under review, the Independent Directors met on February 03, 2022 as per the Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder inter-alia to:

- 1. Review the performance of Non- Independent Directors and the Board of Directors as whole;
- 2. Review the performance of the Chairperson of the Company, taking into account the views of the Executive and Non-Executive Directors;
- 3. Access the quality, content and timelines of flow of information between the Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform its duties.

The Meeting was attended by all the Independent Directors as on that date and Mr. Devendra Lal Thakur chaired the said Meeting. The Independent Directors have expressed satisfaction at the robustness of the evaluation process, the Board's freedom to express its views on matters transacted at the meetings and the openness and transparency with which the Management discusses various subject matters specified in the agendas of meetings.

#### • Familiarization Programme

Pursuant to Regulation 25(7) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, the Company has put in place a system to familiarize its Independent Directors. The familiarization program aims to provide the Independent Directors their roles, responsibilities in the Company, nature of the industry, business model, processes, policies and the technology and the risk management systems of the Company, the operational and financial performance of the Company, significant development so as to enable them to take well informed decisions in timely manner. During the financial year 2021-22, the independent directors were updated from time to time on continuous basis on the significant changes in the regulations, duties and responsibilities of Independent Directors under the Companies Act 2013 and SEBI Listing Regulations. The Company conducted 1 program during the financial year 2021-22 and the time spent by Independent Directors was in the range of 2 hours. The cumulative programs / meetings conducted till date were 6 and the time spent by Independent Directors was in the range of 10 hours. The policy on Company's familiarization program for independent directors & hosted on the Company's website at: www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation.

#### COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD:

The Committees of the Board plays an important role in the governance structure of the Company and have been constituted to focus on specific areas and make informed decisions within the delegated authority. Each Committee is guided by its Charter or terms of reference, which provides for the composition, scope, powers and duties and responsibilities. The recommendation and/or observations and decisions are placed before the Board for information or approval. The Chairperson of respective Committee updates the Board regarding the discussions held / decisions taken at the Committee Meeting.

There are 4 Board Committees as on March 31, 2022 details of which are as follows:

- Audit Committee
- Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- Stakeholders Relationship Committee
- Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

# 1. AUDIT COMMITTEE

| Name of the | Terms of reference  | Category and C  | Composition   | Other details  |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|
| Committee   |   | Name  | Category  |  |
|             | Terms of reference  The Audit Committee of the Company is constituted in line with the provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Regulation 18 of SEBI Listing Regulations.  The terms of reference stipulated by the Board of Directors to the Audit Committee are as contained under Regulation 18 read with Part C of Schedule II of the SEBI Listing Regulations and Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013. | Name Mr. Devendra Lal Thakur (Chairperson) Mr. Ankur Agrawal (Member) Mr. Milin Ramani (Member)  • There was 100% all members in all committee. • The AGM for 2020-21 was held 2021 and was | Category  Non-Executive - Independent Director  Non-Independent Director  Non-Executive - Independent Director  Attendance of the meetings of | Other details     During the financial year under review, the Audit Committee met 4 (four) times on June 21, 2021, August 11, 2021, October 30, 2021 and February 03, 2022;     The Committee comprises of three Directors out of which 2/3rd are Independent Directors and Chairperson of the committee is an Independent Director;      All members are financially literate and bring in expertise in the fields of finance, accounting, development, strategy and management;     Committee invites such of the executives as it considers appropriate, representatives of the statutory auditors and internal auditors, to be present at its meetings;      The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Audit Committee; |
|             |   |   |   | None of recommendations made by the Audit Committee were rejected by the Board.  |

#### 2. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

| Name of the  | Terms of reference       | Category and (                     | Composition         | Other details                                 |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Committee    |                          | Name                               | Category            |   |
| Nomination   | The Nomination and       | Mr. Devendra Lal                   | Non-Executive -     | <ul> <li>During the financial year</li> </ul> |
| and          | Remuneration             | Thakur                             | Independent         | under review, the Committee                   |
| Remuneration | Committee of the         | (Chairperson)                      | Director            | met 2 (two) times on June                     |
| Committee    | Company is constituted   | Mr. Milin Ramani                   | Non-Executive -     | 21, 2021 and February 03,                     |
|              | in line with the         | (Member)                           | Independent         | 2022;   |
|              | provisions of Section    |                                    | Director            |   |
|              | 178 of the Companies     | Mr. Ankur                          | Non-Executive -     | <ul> <li>The Nomination and</li> </ul>        |
|              | Act, 2013 read with      | Agrawal                            | Non-Independent     | Remuneration Committee                        |
|              | Regulation 19 of SEBI    | (Member)                           | Director            | comprises of three directors                  |
|              | Listing Regulations.     | <ul> <li>There was 100%</li> </ul> | Attendance of all   | out of which 2/3 <sup>rd</sup> are            |
|              |                          | members in all                     | the meetings of     | independent directors and                     |
|              | The terms of reference   | committee.                         |                     | Chairperson of the committee                  |
|              | of the Nomination and    |                                    |                     | is an independent director;                   |
|              | Remuneration             | <ul> <li>The AGM for</li> </ul>    | the financial year  |   |
|              | Committee are as         |                                    | on September 29,    | • Details of and                              |
|              | contained under          |                                    | attended by Mr.     | Remuneration Policy is given                  |
|              | Regulation 19 read with  | Devendra Lal Thal                  | cur, Chairperson of | below;  |
|              | Part D of Schedule II of | the Committee.                     |                     |   |
|              | the SEBI Listing         |                                    |                     | None of recommendations                       |
|              | Regulations and Section  |                                    |                     | made by the Committee                         |
|              | 178 of the Companies     |                                    |                     | were rejected by the Board.                   |
|              | Act, 2013.               |                                    |                     |   |

#### Remuneration Policy

- Your Company's Nomination and Remuneration Policy for Directors and Senior Managerial Personnel is approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board. It is driven by the success and performance of the individual employees and the Company. Through its compensation programme, the Company endeavors to attract, retain, develop and motivate a high-performance workforce. The purpose of the Remuneration Policy is to establish and govern the procedure applicable:
- a) To evaluate the performance of the members of the Board.
- b) To ensure remuneration payable to Directors, KMP's & other Senior Management strike appropriate balance and commensurate among others with the functioning of the Company and its long-term objectives.
- c) To retain motivate and promote talent within the Company and to ensure long term sustainability of the managerial persons and create competitive advantage.

The policy inter-alia covers the Directors' appointment and remuneration, Key Managerial Personnel and other senior management appointment and remuneration.

The Remuneration Policy as required under Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, is available on the website of the Company and can be accessed at web link <a href="https://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation">www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation</a>.

a. Pecuniary Relationship or Transactions with Non-Executive Directors.

During the year, there were no pecuniary relationships or transactions entered into between the Company and any of its Non-Executive / Independent Directors apart from payment of sitting fees and / or commission / perguisites as approved by the members.

b. Criteria of making payment of Remuneration to Non-Executive Directors

Non-Executive Directors ("NEDs") are paid remuneration by way of Sitting Fees;

- During the financial year 2021-22, no Commission was paid to the Non-Executive Directors;
- No amount by way of loan or advance has been given by the Company to any of its directors;
- The sitting fees payable to the NEDs for attending the Board and Committee meetings is fixed subject to the statutory ceiling. The details of sitting fees paid to the Non-Executive Independent Director and Non-Executive Non-Independent Directors for the financial year 2021-22 are given in Annexure 4 of the Directors' Report.
- c. Details of Remuneration paid to Executive Director:

The details of remuneration paid to the Executive Directors for the financial year 2021-22 are given in Annexure 4 of the Directors' Report.

#### Performance evaluation of the Independent Director

Pursuant to Regulation 17 (10) of SEBI Listing Regulations, the evaluation of independent directors was done by the entire board of directors which included:

- (a) performance of the independent directors; and
- (b) fulfilment of the independence criteria as specified in these regulations and their independence from the management.

In terms of Section 178 of the Act and Regulation 19 read with Schedule II to the SEBI Listing Regulations the Nomination and Remuneration Committee has laid down the criteria for performance evaluation of the Board as a whole, its Committees and individual Directors. Based thereon, the evaluation was carried out by the Board. The performance evaluation criteria for independent directors are determined by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee. An indicative list of factors on which evaluation was carried out includes participation and contribution by a director, commitment, effective deployment of knowledge and expertise, integrity and maintenance of confidentiality and independence of behaviour and judgement.

#### 3. STAKEHOLDERS' RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

| Name of       | Terms of reference      | Category and C   | Composition     | Other details             |  |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|
| the           |                         | Name             | Category        |                           |  |
| Committee     |                         |                  |                 |                           |  |
| Stakeholders' | •Company's              | Mr. Milin Ramani | Non-Executive - | During the financial year |  |
| Relationship  | Stakeholders'           | (Chairperson)    | Independent     | under review, the         |  |
| Committee     | Relationship            |                  | Director        | Committee met 4 (four)    |  |
|               | Committee is            | Mr. Ankur        | Non - Executive | times on June 21, 2021,   |  |
|               | constituted pursuant to | Agrawal          | Non-            | August 12, 2021, October  |  |
|               | section 178 (5) of      | (Member)         | Independent     | 30, 2021 and February     |  |



| С  | ompanies Act, 2013     |                                 | Director           | 03, 2022;                               |
|----|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| ar | nd Regulation 20 of    | Mr. Devendra                    | Non-Executive -    |   |
| th | e SEBI Listing         | Lal Thakur                      | Independent        | <ul> <li>The Committee</li> </ul>       |
| R  | egulations.            | (Member)                        | Director           | comprises of three                      |
|    |                        | There was 100%                  | Attendance of all  | directors out of which two              |
| •  | The terms of           | members in all                  | the meetings of    | are independent directors.              |
| re | ference of the         | committee.                      |                    | The Chairperson of the                  |
| St | takeholders'           |                                 |                    | Committee is                            |
| R  | elationship            | <ul> <li>The AGM for</li> </ul> | the financial year | Independent Director;                   |
| C  | ommittee are as        | 2020-21 was held                | on September 29,   | I                                       |
| co | ontained under         | 2021 and was atte               | ended by Mr. Milin | <ul> <li>Details of Investor</li> </ul> |
| R  | egulation 20 read      | Ramani, Chairp                  | erson of the       | complaints and                          |
| w  | ith Part D of          | Committee.                      |                    | Compliance Officer are                  |
| S  | chedule II of the SEBI |                                 |                    | provided below;                         |
| Li | sting Regulations and  |                                 |                    | -<br>                                   |
| S  | ection 178 of the      |                                 |                    | <ul> <li>None of</li> </ul>             |
| C  | ompanies Act, 2013.    |                                 |                    | recommendations made                    |
|    |                        |                                 |                    | by the Committee were                   |
|    |                        |                                 |                    | rejected by the Board.                  |
| •  |                        |                                 |                    | •                                       |

# **Status of Transfers**

There were no pending share transfer requests as on March 31, 2022.

# Complaints:

The details of shareholders' complaints received and disposed of during the financial year under review are as follows:

| STATUS OF INVESTOR COMPLAINTS |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. Pending at the beginning   |   |
| of the financial year         | 0 |
| 2. Received during the        |   |
| financial year                | 0 |
| 3. Disposed off during the    |   |
| financial year                | 0 |
| 4. Pending at the end of the  |   |
| financial year                | 0 |
|                               |   |

# Name, designation and address of Compliance Officer:

Ms. Nidhi Busa, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer A- 301, Hetal Arch, Opp. Natraj Market, S. V. Road, Malad (West), Mumbai - 400064

Phone No. 022-6894-8500/08/09

#### 4. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

| Name of the                               | Terms of reference  | Category and Composition                 |  | Other details  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Committee                                 |   | Name                                     | Category                                   |  |
| Corporate Social Responsibility Committee | Company's Corporate Social Responsibility   | Mrs. Apeksha<br>Kadam                    | Executive<br>Director                      | During the financial year<br>under review, the<br>Committee met on             |
| Committee                                 | Responsibility Committee is constituted pursuant to section 135 (1) of                  | (Chairperson) Mr. Ankur Agrawal (Member) | Non-Executive -<br>Non-<br>Independent     | Committee met on February 03, 2022;  • The Committee                           |
|   | Companies Act,  | ,  | Director                                   | comprises of four directors  |
|   | 2013; • The terms of  | Mr. Devendralal<br>Thakur<br>(Member)    | Non-Executive -<br>Independent<br>Director | out of which two are independent directors;                                    |
|   | reference of the<br>Corporate Social<br>Responsibility                                  | Mr. Milin<br>Ramani<br>(Member)          | Non-Executive -<br>Independent<br>Director | <ul> <li>None of<br/>recommendations made<br/>by the Committee were</li> </ul> |
|   | Committee contained under Section 135(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 are provided below. |  | Attendance of all<br>he meeting of         | rejected by the Board.   |

#### Terms of Reference:

- (a) To formulate and recommend to the Board a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy, which shall be placed before the Board for its approval;
- (b) To formulate and recommend to the Board, an annual action plan in pursuance of its CSR policy, which shall include the following, namely:
  - (i) the list of CSR projects or programmes that are approved to be undertaken in areas or subjects specified in Schedule VII of the Act;
  - (ii) the manner of execution of such projects or programmes as specified in sub-rule (1) of rule 4 of the CSR Rules;
  - (iii) the modalities of utilisation of funds and implementation schedules for the projects or programmes;
  - (iv) monitoring and reporting mechanism for the projects or programmes; and
  - (v) details of need and impact assessment, if any, for the projects undertaken by the Company.
- (c) To review and recommend the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the activities referred herein-above;
- (d) To monitor the Corporate Social Responsibility Policy of the company from time to time; and
- (e) Any other matter as the CSR Committee may deem appropriate after obtaining approval of the Board or as may be directed by the Board from time to time.

Further, pursuant to provisions of Section 135(9) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and MCA General Circular No. 14 /2021 dated August 25, 2021, where the amount required to be spent by a Company on

CSR does not exceed fifty lakh rupees, the requirement for constitution of the CSR Committee is not mandatory and the functions of the CSR Committee, in such cases, shall be discharged by the Board of Directors of the Company. The amount required to be spent by the Company on CSR during the F.Y. 2021-22 does not exceed fifty lakh rupees and accordingly, the Board of Directors of in their meeting held on August 12, 2022 dissolved the CSR Committee and thereafter all the functions of CSR committee are discharged and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.

# **Attendance records of Committee Meetings**

| Name of the<br>Committee   | Audit<br>Committee | Nomination and<br>Remuneration<br>Committee | Stakeholders'<br>Relationship<br>Committee | Corporate<br>Social<br>Responsibility<br>Committee |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| No. of meetings held       | 4                  | 2   | 4  | 1  |
|                            | No. of me          | etings attended                             |  |  |
| Name of the member         |                    |   |  |  |
| Mr. Devendra Lal<br>Thakur | 4                  | 2   | 4  | 1  |
| Mr. Milin Ramani           | 4                  | 2   | 4  | 1  |
| Mr. Ankur Agrawal          | 4                  | 2   | 4  | 1  |
| Mrs. Apeksha<br>Kadam      | -                  | -   | -  | 1  |

#### GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

# A. Details of Date, Time, Location and Special Resolutions Passed during last three years:

| Year    | Location   | Date                    | Time       | Nature of Special Resolution if any Passed   |
|---------|--|-------------------------|------------|--|
| 2018-19 | The Gold Beach Resort, Plot No. 2/1-B & 2/1-C, Devka Beach Road, Marwad, Nani Daman, Daman- 396210. (U.T of Daman and Diu) | September<br>14, 2019   | 4:30 P.M   | To appoint Mr. Milin Jagdish Ramani (DIN: 07697636) as Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company to hold office for a term of 5 consecutive years i.e. from June 29, 2019 to June 28, 2024;      To approve and ratify the related party |
|         |  |                         |            | transactions.  |
| 2019-20 | Through Video<br>Conferencing ("VC") /<br>Other Audio Visual<br>Means ("OAVM")   | November<br>05,<br>2020 | 03:30 P.M. | 1. To appoint Ms. Divya Padhiyar (DIN: 08598655), as Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company to hold office for a term of 5 consecutive years i.e. from October 30, 2019 to October 29, 2024;  2. To approve the Related Party         |
|         |  |                         |            | Transactions;  3. To consider and approve for creation of  |

|         |                       |           |           | Security on the properties of the Company both present and future, in favour of Lenders;  4. To consider and approve borrowing money(ies) for the purpose of business |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|---|
|         |                       |           |           | of the Company.   |
| 2020-21 | Through Video         | September | 4:30 P.M. | 1. To approve the Related Party   |
|         | Conferencing ("VC") / | 29, 2021  |           | Transactions;   |
|         | Other Audio Visual    |           |           | 2. To Re-appoint Mr. Devendra Lal   |
|         | Means ("OAVM")        |           |           | Thakur (DIN: 00392511) as Non-  |
|         | •                     |           |           | Executive Independent Director of the   |
|         |                       |           |           | Company.  |

#### **B. Extra-Ordinary General Meetings:**

There were no Extra-Ordinary General Meetings held during the year under review.

#### C. Postal Ballot:

- Whether any special resolution passed during the year through postal ballot and details of voting pattern:
  - No resolution passed through postal ballot during the year under review;
- Person who conducted the postal ballot exercise:
   Not Applicable;
- Whether any special resolution is proposed to be conducted through postal ballot:
   No Special Resolution proposed to be conducted through postal ballot by the Company.

#### MEANS OF COMMUNICATION:

The Board recognizes the importance of two-way communication with shareholders and giving a report of results and progress and responding to questions and issues raised in a timely and consistent manner as follows:

- Quarterly, half-yearly and annual financial results are disseminated to Stock Exchange within 30 minutes from the closure of the Board Meeting at which they are considered and approved and the same are also published in Business Standard, Financial Express and Financial Express Gujarati Ahmedabad in compliance with Regulation 47 of the SEBI Listing Regulations.
- The Company discloses to the Stock Exchange, all information as required to be disclosed under Regulation 30 read with Part A of Schedule III of the Listing Regulations including material information having a bearing on the performance / operations of the Company or other price sensitive information. The Board of Directors has approved a policy for determining materiality of events for making disclosures to Stock Exchanges.
- Stock Exchange: BSE's Listing Centre is a web-based application designed by the BSE Limited for Listed Corporates. All periodical compliance filings like Quarterly Results, Shareholding Pattern, Corporate Governance Report, Statement of Investor Complaints and others are in accordance with the SEBI Listing Regulations are filed electronically.
- Your Company maintains a website <a href="http://comfortintech.com/">http://comfortintech.com/</a>, wherein there is a dedicated



section 'Investor Relation'. The Company's website is a comprehensive reference on its leadership, management, vision, mission, policies, corporate governance, investor relations, service offerings, updates and news. Further, all disclosures disseminated to Stock Exchanges are also made available on the Company's website as required under Regulation 46 of SEBI Listing Regulations.

Facility has been provided by the SEBI for investors to place their complaints / grievances on a
centralized web-based complaints redressal system viz. SEBI Complaints Redress System
(SCORES). Further, Email ID: <a href="mailto:info@comfortintech.com">info@comfortintech.com</a> has been designated for the purpose of
registering complaints by shareholders or investors or mail to Company's RTA on
<a href="mailto:info@bigshareonline.com">info@bigshareonline.com</a>.

#### GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION

#### a) Annual General Meeting ("AGM") for the Financial Year 2021-22

| Day and Date | Thursday, September 29, 2022   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time         | 11:00 A.M  |  |  |  |  |
| Venue        | AGM to be conducted through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio Visual |  |  |  |  |
|              | Means ("OAVM")   |  |  |  |  |

#### b) The Financial year and tentative calendar:

The Company follows the financial year from April 01 to March 31. Tentative schedule for declaration of financial results during the financial year 2022-23 is as follows:

| Quarter ending June 30, 2022         | Within 45 days from the end of the quarter        |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Quarter ending September 30, 2022    | Within 45 days from the end of the quarter        |
| Quarter ending December 31, 2022     | Within 45 days from the end of the quarter        |
| Financial year ending March 31, 2023 | Within 60 days from the end of the financial year |

- c) Book Closure Date: September 23, 2022 to September 29, 2022
- d) Dividend Payment Date: The dividend on equity shares, if approved at the ensuing AGM, will be made payable within statutory time limit of 30 days from the date of AGM subject to deduction of tax at source ("TDS").

# e) The name and address of each Stock Exchange(s) at which the listed entity's securities are listed.

| Sr.<br>No. | Name and address of the Stock Exchange               | Scrip Code          |
|------------|--|---------------------|
| 1.         | BSE Limited  | Scrip Code – 531216 |
|            | Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai- 400 | ISIN- INE819A01031  |
|            | 001, MH, IN  |                     |

Annual Listing Fees for the financial year 2021-22 and 2022-23 has been paid to the above Stock Exchanges.

# f) Stock Market Data:

High, Low (based on daily closing prices) and number of equity shares traded during each month in financial year 2021-2022 on BSE Limited:

| BSE Limited |            |           |               |  |  |  |
|-------------|------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Month       | High (Rs.) | Low (Rs.) | Volume Traded |  |  |  |
| Apr-21      | 11.08      | 6.75      | 5,34,937      |  |  |  |
| May-21      | 15.10      | 9.64      | 4,34,208      |  |  |  |
| Jun-21      | 20.35      | 12.52     | 18,22,385     |  |  |  |
| Jul-21      | 20.50      | 15.60     | 7,70,892      |  |  |  |
| Aug-21      | 24.60      | 16.30     | 6,71,678      |  |  |  |
| Sep-21      | 24.45      | 18.05     | 7,62,619      |  |  |  |
| Oct-21      | 33.50      | 24.45     | 14,78,165     |  |  |  |
| Nov-21      | 35.00      | 25.10     | 11,48,085     |  |  |  |
| Dec-21      | 33.75      | 25.55     | 12,43,529     |  |  |  |
| Jan-22      | 32.90      | 27.30     | 11,18,320     |  |  |  |
| Feb-22      | 30.85      | 22.75     | 5,94,157      |  |  |  |
| Mar-22      | 27.90      | 21.25     | 4,48,040      |  |  |  |

# g) Performance of Comfort Intech Limited Share price in comparison to BSE Sensex:

| Month  | S & P BSE SENSEX |           | S & P BSE SENSEX Cor |               | Com       | fort Intech L  | imited |
|--------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
|        | High             | Low       | Close                | High<br>(Rs.) | Low (Rs.) | Close<br>(Rs.) |        |
| Apr-21 | 50,375.77        | 47,204.50 | 48,782.36            | 11.08         | 6.75      | 10.54          |        |
| May-21 | 52,013.22        | 48,028.07 | 51,937.44            | 15.10         | 9.64      | 12.99          |        |
| Jun-21 | 53,126.73        | 51,450.58 | 52,482.71            | 20.35         | 12.52     | 19.96          |        |
| Jul-21 | 53,290.81        | 51,802.73 | 52,586.84            | 20.50         | 15.60     | 17.00          |        |
| Aug-21 | 57,625.26        | 52,804.08 | 57,552.39            | 24.60         | 16.30     | 20.00          |        |
| Sep-21 | 60,412.32        | 57,263.90 | 59,126.36            | 24.45         | 18.05     | 24.45          |        |
| Oct-21 | 62,245.43        | 58,551.14 | 59,306.93            | 33.50         | 24.45     | 27.70          |        |
| Nov-21 | 61,036.56        | 56,382.93 | 57,064.87            | 35.00         | 25.10     | 29.85          |        |
| Dec-21 | 59,203.37        | 55,132.68 | 58,253.82            | 33.75         | 25.55     | 30.70          |        |
| Jan-22 | 61,475.15        | 56,409.63 | 58,014.17            | 32.90         | 27.30     | 29.70          |        |
| Feb-22 | 59,618.51        | 54,383.20 | 56,247.28            | 30.85         | 22.75     | 26.35          |        |
| Mar-22 | 58,890.92        | 52,260.82 | 58,568.51            | 27.90         | 21.25     | 22.45          |        |

Source: BSE Limited (www.bseindia.com)



# h) Registrar to an Issue and Share Transfer Agent

Name: Bigshare Services Private Limited

Address: Office No. S6-2, 6th Floor, Pinnacle Business Park,

Next to Ahura Centre, Mahakali Caves Road,

Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 093;

Tel: 022-62638200 Fax: 022-62638299; Website: <a href="www.bigshareonline.com">www.bigshareonline.com</a>; Email ID: <a href="mailto:investor@bigshareonline.com">investor@bigshareonline.com</a>.

# i) Depository for Equity Shares

**National Securities Depository Limited** 

Trade World, 'A' Wing, 4th floor,

Kamala Mills Compound, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai – 400 013;

Tel.: 91 22 2499 4200; Fax: 91 22 2497

6351;

E-mail: info@nsdl.co.in.

Central Depository Services (India) Limited Marathon Futurex, A-Wing, 25th floor, NM Joshi Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai - 400 013:

Tel.: +91 (022) 2305 8640 / 8642 / 8639 /

8663;

E-mail: helpdesk@cdslindia.com.

# j) Share Transfer System

- The Company's shares are tradable in the electronic form only. SEBI vide its Circular No. SEBI/LAD-NRO/GN/2018/24 dated 8th June, 2018, amended Regulation 40 of the SEBI Listing Regulations pursuant to which from 1st April, 2019, securities can be transferred only in dematerialized form. Transfers of equity shares in electronic form are effected through the depositories with no involvement of the Company. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holdings to dematerialized form.
- Requests for dematerialisation of shares are processed and confirmation thereof is given to the
  respective depositories i.e. National Securities Depository Limited ("NSDL") and Central
  Depository Services India Limited ("CDSL"), within the statutory time limit from the date of receipt
  of share certificates / letter of confirmation after due verification.
- The Company obtains from a Company Secretary in practice yearly certificate of compliance with the share transfer formalities as required under Regulation 40(9) of the SEBI Listing Regulations and files a copy of the same with the Stock Exchange.

# k) Distribution of Share Holding (in Rupees) as on March 31, 2022.

| SR<br>NO | SHAR   | ANGE OF<br>EHOLDING OF<br>OMINAL<br>(In Rs) | NUMBER OF<br>SHAREHOLDERS | % TO TOTAL<br>NO. OF<br>SHAREHOLDER<br>S | SHARES<br>(In Rs) | % OF TOTAL<br>SHAREHOL<br>DING |
|----------|--------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1        | 1      | 5000  | 5,898                     | 77.7895                                  | 78,47,910         | 2.4529                         |
| 2        | 5001   | 10000                                       | 651                       | 8.5861                                   | 54,05,970         | 1.6897                         |
| 3        | 10001  | 20000                                       | 395                       | 5.2097                                   | 60,08,740         | 1.8781                         |
| 4        | 20001  | 30000                                       | 166                       | 2.1894                                   | 41,61,040         | 1.3006                         |
| 5        | 30001  | 40000                                       | 76                        | 1.0024                                   | 26,82,760         | 0.8385                         |
| 6        | 40001  | 50000                                       | 78                        | 1.0288                                   | 36,90,980         | 1.1537                         |
| 7        | 50001  | 100000                                      | 127                       | 1.6750                                   | 94,93,330         | 2.9672                         |
| 8        | 100001 | 999999999                                   | 191                       | 2.5191                                   | 28,06,47,350      | 87.7193                        |
|          | TO     | ΓAL   | 7,582                     | 100.00                                   | 31,99,38,080      | 100                            |

# I) Categories of equity shareholding as on March 31, 2022:

| CATEGORY                       | Total<br>Shareholders | % to total no. of<br>shareholders | Total Shares | % of total sharehold ing |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Promoter & Promoter Group (A)  |                       |                                   |              |                          |
| Promoter                       | 4                     | 0.05                              | 16,38,404    | 5.12                     |
| Promoter Group                 | 2                     | 0.03                              | 1,63,24,043  | 51.02                    |
| Public (B)                     |                       |                                   |              |                          |
| Resident Individuals           | 7134                  | 95.64                             | 1,12,78,580  | 35.25                    |
| HUF                            | 215                   | 2.88                              | 17,02,700    | 5.32                     |
| Bodies Corporate               | 44                    | 0.59                              | 3,12,125     | 0.98                     |
| Foreign Portfolio Corporations | 1                     | 0.01                              | 4,76,723     | 1.49                     |
| Clearing Members               | 25                    | 0.34                              | 1,64,262     | 0.51                     |
| Non-Resident Indians           | 33                    | 0.44                              | 50,192       | 0.16                     |
| IEPF                           | 1                     | 0.01                              | 46,779       | 0.15                     |
| TOTAL                          | 7,459                 | 100.00                            | 3,19,93,808  | 100.00                   |



# m) List of the Top 10 Shareholders of the Company (Excluding Promoter Group) as on March 31, 2022.

| Sr.<br>No. | Category              | Total Shares | % of total<br>Shareholding |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1          | Mukut Behari Agarwal  | 5,11,191     | 1.5978                     |
| 2          | Aidos India Fund Ltd  | 4,76,723     | 1.49                       |
| 3          | Shanti Swarup         | 4,03,192     | 1.2602                     |
| 4          | Sunita Agarwal        | 3,79,815     | 1.1872                     |
| 5          | Darshan Doshi         | 3,77,173     | 1.1789                     |
| 6          | Jatin Haresh Mehta    | 3,57,655     | 1.1179                     |
| 7          | Brijesh Haresh Mehta  | 3,28,313     | 1.0262                     |
| 8          | Ram Manohar Singh     | 2,50,000     | 0.7814                     |
| 9          | Ram Manohar Singh HUF | 2,50,000     | 0.7814                     |
| 10         | Rajendra Kumar Rawal  | 2,36,380     | 0.7388                     |

### n) Dematerialization of Shares & Liquidity

Break-up of shares in physical & electronic mode as on March 31, 2022.

| Mode     | No of shares | % of total<br>Shareholding |
|----------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Physical | 61,064       | 0.19%                      |
| NSDL     | 40,02,616    | 12.51%                     |
| CDSL     | 2,79,30,128  | 87.30%                     |
| Total    | 3,19,93,808  | 100.00%                    |

# o) Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit

As required under Regulation 76 of the Securities & Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulation, 2018 as amended and SEBI Circular No. CIR/MRD/DP/30/2010, quarterly audit of the Company's share capital is being carried out by Independent Company Secretary in Practice with a view to reconcile the total Share capital admitted with National Securities Depository Limited ("NSDL") and Central Depository Services (India) Limited ("CDSL") and held in physical form, with the issued and listed capital. The Certificate in regard to the same has been submitted to BSE Limited and is also placed before the Board of Directors.

# p) Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity:

The Company does not have any outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any convertible instruments as on March 31, 2022, as such instruments have not been issued in the past.

#### q) Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities:

The Company does not deal in commodities and hence the disclosure pursuant to SEBI Circular dated November 15, 2018 is not required to be given. The Company does not enter into any derivative instruments for trading or speculative purposes. The disclosure on foreign exchange as on March 31, 2022 are disclosed in Directors' Report.

#### r) Equity shares in the suspense account:

In accordance with the requirement of Regulation 34(3) and Part F of Schedule V to the SEBI Listing Regulations, there are no equity shares lying in the suspense account.

The voting rights on the shares outstanding in the suspense account as on March 31, 2022 shall remain frozen till the rightful owner of such shares claims the shares.

### s) Transfer of unclaimed/unpaid amounts to the Investor Education and Protection Fund ("IEPF"):

Pursuant to sections 124 and 125 of the Act read with the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 ("IEPF Rules"), dividend, if not claimed for a period of seven years from the date of transfer to Unpaid Dividend Account of the Company, are liable to be transferred to IEPF.

Further, all the shares in respect of which dividend has remained unclaimed for seven consecutive years or more from the date of transfer to unpaid dividend account shall also be transferred to IEPF Authority. The said requirement does not apply to shares in respect of which there is a specific order of Court, Tribunal or Statutory Authority, restraining any transfer of the shares.

In the interest of the shareholders, the Company sends periodical reminders to the shareholders to claim their dividends in order to avoid transfer of dividends/shares to IEPF Authority. Notices in this regard are also published in the newspapers and the details of unclaimed dividends and shareholders whose shares are liable to be transferred to the IEPF Authority, are uploaded on the Company's website www.comfortintech.com.

In light of the aforesaid provisions, the Company has during the year, transferred to IEPF the unclaimed dividends, outstanding for seven years, of the Company. Further, shares of the Company in respect of which dividend has not been claimed for seven consecutive years or more from the date of transfer to unpaid dividend account, have also been transferred to the account of IEPF Authority. The details of unclaimed dividends and shares transferred to IEPF during the financial year 2021-22 are as follows:

| Financial Year | Amount of unclaimed dividend transferred | Number of Shares<br>transferred |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 2012-13        | 1,50,267                                 | 38,022                          |
| 2013-14        | -  | -                               |

The Members who have a claim on above dividends and shares may claim the same from IEPF Authority by submitting an online application in web Form No. IEPF-5 available on the website <a href="https://www.iepf.gov.in">www.iepf.gov.in</a> and sending a physical copy of the same, duly signed to the Company, along with requisite documents enumerated in the web Form No. IEPF-5. No claims shall lie against the Company in respect of the dividend/shares so transferred.



The following tables give information relating to various outstanding dividends and the dates by which they can be claimed by the shareholders from the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agent:

| Financial Year | Date of Declaration | Tentative dates for transfer of<br>shares and dividend to IEPF |
|----------------|---------------------|--|
| 2014-15        | 26-09-2015          | 02-11-2022   |
| 2015-16        | 17-09-2016          | 21-10-2023   |
| 2016-17        | 16-09-2017          | 21-10-2024   |
| 2017-18        | 01-09-2018          | 18-10-2025   |

#### t) Plant Location:

The Company does not have any plants.

#### u) Address of Correspondence:

Registered Office: 106, Avkar, Algani Nagar, Kalaria, Daman, Daman & Diu

- 396210.

Corporate Office: A-301, Hetal Arch, S. V. Road, Malad (West),

Mumbai - 400 064; Tel: 022-68948508/09;

Website: <a href="www.comfortintech.com">www.comfortintech.com</a>; Email: <a href="mailto:info@comfortintech.com">info@comfortintech.com</a>;

v) Credit Rating: Not Applicable

Other Disclosures

#### • Related Party Transactions:

All the transactions entered between the company and related parties are in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 23 of the SEBI Listing Regulations during the financial year. There are no materially significant Related Party Transactions (RPTs) with the Company's Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives, which may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large. Suitable disclosures as required by the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS-24) have been made in the notes to the Financial Statements. The statement of RPTs is placed before the Audit Committee and the Board on quarterly basis. Omnibus approval was also obtained for the transactions of repetitive nature. The Policy on Materiality of RPTs and dealing with RPTs as approved by the Board is uploaded on the Company's website at the web link <a href="https://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation">https://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation</a>.

 Details of non-compliance by the Company, penalty, strictures imposed on the Company by the stock exchange, or Securities and Exchange Board of India or any statutory authority on any matter related to capital markets during the last three financial years.

The Company has complied with all requirements specified under the SEBI Listing Regulations as well as other Regulations and guidelines of SEBI. No penalties have been imposed on the Company by any statutory authority on any matters related to capital markets except from SEBI in financial year 2020-21, the Company was charged penalty of Rs. 1,00,000/- vide Adjudication order No.: Order/AP/SK/2020-21/10006 dated December 28, 2020.

#### Whistle Blower Policy and Vigil Mechanism.

In compliance with the requirements Regulation 22 of SEBI Listing Regulations, the Company has Whistle Blower Policy and has established the necessary vigil mechanism for directors and

employees to report concerns about unethical behavior. Further in terms to the provisions of SEBI Listing Regulations, no person has been denied access to the Chairperson of the Audit Committee. The said policy has been uploaded on the website of the Company at the web link <a href="http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation">http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation</a>.

- Compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of the non-mandatory requirements.
- 1. The Company has complied with all the applicable mandatory requirements of the SEBI Listing Regulations.
- 2. The Company has also adopted the non-mandatory requirement as specified in the SEBI Listing Regulations regarding –
- Shareholders Rights: Quarterly / Half Yearly / Yearly Results are subjected to Limited Review by
  Statutory Auditors and are generally published in Business Standard, Financial Express and
  Financial Express Gujarati Ahmedabad newspaper having wide circulation. The said Results are
  made available on the website of the Company <a href="http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation.">http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation.</a> Other
  information relating to shareholding pattern and other requisite matters are uploaded on BSE
  website and on the Company's website in the Investor Relation section.
- Separate posts of Chairperson and the Managing Director or the Chief Executive Officer: The Company has different individuals serving as Chairperson and CEO respectively.
- Modified Opinion(s) in Audit Report The Company's Financial Statements for the financial year 2021-22 has the modified opinion and the management's explanation on the said modified opinion appears in the Directors' Report.
- Reporting of Internal Auditor The Internal Auditor reports directly to the Audit Committee, and also attends the Audit Committee meetings, and interacts directly with the Audit Committee members.
- Details of preferential allotment or qualified institutional placement as specified under Regulation 32 (7A) of the SEBI Listing Regulations

The Company has not raised funds through preferential allotment or qualified institutional placement.

#### Certificate from Practicing Company Secretary

A Certificate has been received from M/s. Mitesh J. Shah & Associates Practicing Company Secretaries, as required under Listing Regulations, confirming that none of the directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of Companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India / Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority.

#### Compliance with Accounting Standards / Ind AS

All applicable Ind AS have been consistently applied. Financial statements of the Company are prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards.

#### Internal Control System

The Company has a formal system of internal control testing which examines both, the design effectiveness and operational effectiveness to ensure reliability of Financial and Operational information and all statutory / regulatory Compliances. The Company's business processes have a robust Monitoring and Reporting process resulting in financial discipline and Accountability.



- Total fees paid to Statutory Auditors of the Company is Rs. 3,50,000/- for financial year 2021-22, for all services on a consolidated basis.
- Disclosure in relation to Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013

The Company has zero tolerance for sexual harassment at workplace and has adopted a Policy in line with the provisions of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder for prevention and redressal of complaints of sexual harassment at workplace. The details of complaints are as under:

| a. | No. of complaints filed during the financial year        | Nil |
|----|--|-----|
| b. | No. of complaints disposed off during the financial year | Nil |
| C. | No. of complaint pending as on end of the financial year | Nil |

 Disclosure by listed entity and its subsidiaries of 'Loans and advances in the nature of loans to firms/companies in which directors are interested by name and amount':

Some of our directors are also appointed as Directors in our group companies, and loans issued to such entities are disclosed in notes to the standalone financial statements. No other loan/advances were given to any company/firm in which any of the Directors are interested, except for those which are disclosed in the notes to financials.

#### • Details of Corporate Policies

| Policy for Performance Evaluation of Board of   | http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation |
|---|---|
| Directors                                       |   |
| Familiarization Programme for Independent       | http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation |
| Directors                                       |   |
| Policy on Prevention of Sexual Harassment at    | http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation |
| Work Place                                      |   |
| Policy for Preservation of Documents            | http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation |
| Archival Policy                                 | http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation |
| Whistle Blower Policy/ Vigil Mechanism          | http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation |
| Policy on Board Diversity                       | http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation |
| Code of Conduct for Board of Directors & Senior | http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation |
| Management                                      |   |
| Policy on Material Subsidiary                   | http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation |
| Policy on Materiality of Events                 | http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation |
| Nomination & Remuneration Policy                | http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation |
| Policy on Related Party Transaction             | http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation |
| Succession Policy                               | http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation |
| Risk Management Policy                          | http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation |
| Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider       | http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation |
| Trading   |   |
| Code of Practices and Procedures for fair       | http://www.comfortintech.com/Inves            |
| disclosure of unpublished price sensitive       | torrelation                                   |
| information                                     |   |
| Code of Conduct to Regulate, Monitor and        | http://www.comfortintech.com/Investorrelation |
| Report trading by Insiders                      |   |
| report trading by molders                       |   |

#### Code of Conduct

The Company has formulated and adopted Code of Conduct for members of the board of directors and senior management personnel (which incorporates the duties of Independent Directors as laid down in Schedule IV of the Act ('Code for Independent Directors') in accordance with Regulation 17(5) of the SEBI Listing Regulations) which is available on the website <a href="www.comfortintech.com">www.comfortintech.com</a>. The Company has received confirmation from all members of the Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel regarding compliance of the Code for the year under review. The declaration signed by Mr. Anil Agrawal, Chief Executive Officer stating that the members of board of directors and senior management personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct of board of directors and senior management personnel is forming part of this report.

### DECLARATION REGARDING COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODE OF CONDUCT OF THE COMPANY BY THE BOARD MEMBERS AND SENIOR MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

[Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V of the SEBI Listing Regulations]

I, Anil Agrawal, Chief Executive Officer of Comfort Intech Limited, hereby declare that all the members of the Board of Directors and the Senior Management personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct of Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel, applicable to them as laid down by the Board of Directors in terms of Regulation 26(3) of the SEBI Listing Regulations for the year ended March 31, 2022.

**DATE: AUGUST 12, 2022** 

PLACE: MUMBAI

FOR COMFORT INTECH LIMITED Sd/ANIL AGRAWAL
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

#### CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER CERTIFICATION

This is to certify that:

- A. We have reviewed the financial statements and the cash flow statement for the quarter and financial year ended March 31, 2022 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief;
  - i. these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - ii. these statements together present a true and fair view of the listed entity's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- B. To the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the quarter and financial year ended on March 31, 2022 are fraudulent, illegal or in violation of the Company's code of conduct.
- C. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which they are aware and the steps have been taken to rectify these deficiencies.
- D. We further certify that we have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee that;
  - i. There has not been any significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year under reference;
  - ii. There has not been any significant change in accounting policies during the year requiring disclosure in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - iii. We are not aware of any instance during the year of significant fraud with involvement therein of the management or any employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.
- E. We further declare that, all board members and senior management personnel have affirmed compliance with the code of conduct of board of directors and senior management for the current year.

Sd/-

FOR COMFORT INTECH LIMITED FOR COMFORT INTECH LIMITED

Sd/-ANIL AGRAWAL CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

KAILASH PUROHIT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

PLACE: MUMBAI DATE: MAY 30, 2022

#### CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

[Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015]

To,
The Members,
Comfort Intech Limited

I have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of **Comfort Intech Limited having** CIN: L74110DD1994PLC001678, having Registered Office at 106, Avkar Algani Nagar, Kalaria, Daman, DD-396210 and its corporate office at A-301, Hetal Arch, Opp. Natraj Market, S.V. Road, Malad (W), Mumbai - 400064 (hereinafter called "the Company"), produced before me by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10 (i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal <a href="www.mca.gov.in">www.mca.gov.in</a>) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to me by the Company & its officers, I hereby certify that none of the following Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on March 31, 2022 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of the Company by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other Statutory Authority.

#### **Details of Directors:**

| Sr. No. | Name of the Directors         | DIN      | Date of appointment in Company |
|---------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| 1.      | Devendralal Rambharose Thakur | 00392511 | 24/11/2015                     |
| 2.      | Ankur Anil Agrawal            | 06408167 | 29/06/2019                     |
| 3.      | Milin Jagdish Ramani          | 07697636 | 29/06/2019                     |
| 4.      | Apeksha Santosh Kadam         | 08878724 | 11/02/2021                     |

Ensuring the eligibility for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Mitesh J. Shah & Associates Company Secretaries

Sd/-Mitesh Shah Proprietor FCS No.: 10070 C. P. No.: 12891

Peer Review Certificate No. 1730/2022

UDIN: F010070D000389119

Date: May 25, 2022 Place: Mumbai



#### **COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

(In terms of Regulation 34 (3) and Schedule V (E) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To, The Members, Comfort Intech Limited

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Comfort Intech Limited ('the Company'), CIN: L74110DD1994PLC001678 having Registered Office at 106 Avkar Algani Nagar Kalaria Daman, DD-396210, India and its Corporate Office at A-301, Hetal Arch, Opp. Natraj Market, S.V. Road, Malad (W), Mumbai-400064, Maharashtra, India for the year ended on **March 31, 2022**, as stipulated in Regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) and (t) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 and para C, D and E of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015 ('Listing Regulations') pursuant to the Listing Agreement of the Company with Stock Exchanges.

The compliance of conditions of corporate governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the company for ensuring compliance of the conditions of the corporate governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the Financial Statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we hereby certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance to the extent applicable, as stipulated in the provisions specified in chapter IV of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with Listing Agreement of the said Company with stock exchange.

We further state that such compliance is neither any assurance as to future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

This certificate is issued solely for the purpose of complying with the aforesaid Regulations and may not be suitable for any other purpose.

For Mitesh J. Shah & Associates Company Secretaries

Sd/-

Mitesh J. Shah Proprietor FCS No.: 10070 C. P. No.: 12891

Peer Review Certificate No. 1730/2022

UDIN: F010070D000818548

Date: 19.08.2022 Place: Mumbai

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS REPORT

#### MACROECONOMIC OVERVIEW

The Financial Year 2021-22 was fairly a year of recovery from the adverse impacts of COVID-19 pandemic. The Indian economy successfully faced the challenges posed by the second and third waves of the pandemic, thanks to successful implementation of vaccination program, policies and stimulus measures of the central and state governments which gave a much-needed cushion for the stability of the economy.

Over the first half of 2021, an uneven and divergent global recovery began to take shape with the ebbing of the "Delta" variant-driven infections and the gathering pace and scale of vaccination. In its April 2021, World Economic Outlook ("WEO"), the International Monetary Fund ("IMF") estimated world GDP to grow by 6.0 per cent in 2021 and world trade by 8.4 per cent. In the second half of 2021, the global recovery became hostage to the "Omicron" variant. This wave turned out to be short-lived and global trade recovered amidst supply and logistics bottlenecks to grow by 10.1 per cent over the year as a whole. Underpinning this upturn, global manufacturing accelerated to 9.4 per cent in 2021 from 4.2 per cent a year ago. The IMF's April 2022 WEO has placed global GDP growth for the year at 6.1 per cent, a shade higher than its projection made a year ago.

However, the potentially huge global supply shock is expected to reduce growth prospects and push up inflation. Additionally, the global economic prospects have been severely set back, largely because of Russia's invasion of Ukraine. This crisis unfolds even as the global economy has not yet fully recovered from the pandemic.

For emerging market and developing economies, the negative revisions to growth in 2022-23 reflect mainly the sharp slowdown of China's economy and the moderation in India's economic growth. The outlook for India has been revised down by 0.8 percentage point, to 7.4 percent. For India, the revision reflects mainly less favorable external conditions and more rapid policy tightening.

India is one of the fastest growing liquor markets globally, with an estimated market size of \$52.5 billion in 2020 and the market is expected to grow at a CAGR of 6.8% between 2020 and 2023, according to the Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations (ICRIER). Alcoholic beverages are considered a sunrise industry owing to its high-growth potential and increasing social acceptance. The Indian Alcobev industry is segmented into IMFL (Indian Made Foreign Liquor), IMIL (Indian Made Indian Liquor), Wine, Beer and imported alcohol. Whiskey dominates the Indian spirits industry by a very wide margin. The IMFL category accounts for almost 72% of the market.

Vinod Giri, Director General of Confederation of Indian Alcoholic Beverage Companies (India), the representative body of Indian alcohol beverage companies, said that premium launches in the RTD segment are a healthy sign of market progression.

#### ABOUT COMFORT INTECH LIMITED

#### **BUSINESS OVERVIEW**

Comfort Intech Limited ("CIL") was originally incorporated as Public Limited company in the name of Comfort Finvest Limited on 17<sup>th</sup> October, 1994 subsequently the name of company

was changed to Comfort Intech Limited and a fresh Certificate of Incorporation was obtained on 24th March, 2000. Currently, the company is engaged in the business of trading goods including but not limited to fans, fabrics, water heater and monoblock pumps on the ecommerce marketplace platforms and the immediate suppliers of the marketplace platforms. Further, the Company vide Postal Ballot Result dated March 02, 2019, altered Main Object Clause of Memorandum of Association of the Company to facilitate the Company to enter into business areas and to carry on the business as distillers, manufacturers, procurers, importers, exporters, agents, brokers, suppliers, processors, vendors, bottlers, distributors, stockists, dealers, godown keepers, C&F Agents, delcredere agents, marketers, merchandisers, wholesalers of all types of spirits, whether rectified or otherwise, including India Made Foreign as well as Country, Beverage and others similar products.

#### FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

The following table presents Company's abridged financials for the financial year 2021-22, including revenues, expenses and profits.

(Rs. in Lakh, Except EPS)

| PARTICULARS                                | STAND      | ALONE     | CONSOLIDATED |           |  |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--|
|  | 2021- 2022 | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022    | 2020-2021 |  |
| Revenue from Operations                    | 13238.29   | 12241.85  | 13238.29     | 12241.8   |  |
|  |            |           |              | 5         |  |
| Other Income                               | 13.35      | 16.10     | 13.35        | 16.10     |  |
| Total Income                               | 13251.65   | 12257.96  | 13251.65     | 12257.9   |  |
|  |            |           |              | 6         |  |
| Total Expenditure                          | 12599.90   | 11678.59  | 12599.90     | 11678.5   |  |
|  |            |           |              | 9         |  |
| Profit before Tax                          | 651.74     | 579.37    | 651.74       | 579.37    |  |
| Current Tax Expenses                       | 117.37     | 133.47    | 117.37       | 133.47    |  |
| Deferred Tax                               | 51.60      | (32.84)   | 51.60        | (32.84)   |  |
| Tax of earlier years                       | 2.78       | (3.82)    | 2.78         | (3.82)    |  |
| Profit for the Year                        | 480.00     | 482.57    | 777.22       | 1020.99   |  |
| Earnings Per Share (EPS) (Basic & Diluted) | 1.50       | 1.51      | 2.43         | 3.19      |  |

During the year under review, your Company's total revenue from operations on consolidated basis increased to Rs. 13238.29 lakh as compared to Rs. 12241.85 lakh in the previous Financial Year. The Net profit changed to Rs. 777.22 lakh as compared to Rs. 1020.99 lakh in the previous Financial Year.

During the year under review, your Company's total revenue from operations on standalone basis increased to Rs. 13238.29 lakh as compared to Rs. 12241.85 lakh in the previous financial year. The Net profit changed to Rs. 480.00 lakh as compared to Rs. 482.57 lakh in the previous financial year. The Management continues to concentrate its efforts to increase the revenue of the Company by identifying new opportunities.

Details of Significant changes, if any, in the Key Financial Ratios, along with the detailed explanation thereof:

| Key Ratios                 | FY21 | FY 20 | Variance % |
|----------------------------|------|-------|------------|
| Debt/Equity Ratio*         | 0.03 | 0.11  | (72.84)    |
| Return on Net worth        | 0.05 | 0.05  | (3.11)     |
| Net profit Ratio           | 0.04 | 0.04  | (7.99)     |
| Return on Capital Employed | 0.05 | 0.05  | 0.99       |

#### Remarks for Change in Ratios having more than 25% variance :

#### SEGMENT WISE PERFORMANCE

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Sr.<br>No. | Particulars                          | Income from operations |           | Profit be<br>Depreciation<br>Finance | , Tax and     |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
|            |                                      | 2021- 2022             | 2020-2021 | 2021- 2022                           | 2020-<br>2021 |
| 1          | Trading in Goods                     | 7490.72                | 3612.34   | 309.57                               | 125.52        |
| 2          | Manufacturing in Liquor              | 5185.20                | 8138.80   | 140.28                               | 244.03        |
| 3          | Trading in Shares/Mutual Funds (net) | 205.36                 | 297.82    | 205.34                               | 296.76        |
| 4          | Financing                            | 281.87                 | 184.38    | 281.87                               | 184.38        |
| 5          | Leasing of Immovable Properties      | 75.15                  | 8.51      | 60.27                                | 8.51          |

#### **SWOT ANALYSIS**

During financial year 2021-22, your Company addressed the challenges posed by the COVID-19 pandemic with enhanced focus on protecting the balance sheet and strengthening the business franchise.

| SWOT ANALYSIS |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| STRENGTHS     | <ul> <li>Talent Management;</li> <li>Diversification of financial services through innovation;</li> <li>Well-defined unambiguous and expansible organization structure;</li> </ul>   |  |  |
| WEAKNESS      | <ul> <li>Available in restricted geographies not PAN- India basis;</li> <li>Does not enjoy the first-mover advantages over other competitors;</li> <li>Does not have aggressive advertising strategies;</li> <li>Unfavorable changes in government policies and the regulatory environment.</li> </ul> |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Debt equity ratio is improved due to repayment of borrowings during the financial year 2021-2022



| OPPORTUNITIES | <ul> <li>Growth Potential;</li> <li>Expansion of existing activities;</li> <li>Retention of customer base with a holistic association approach;</li> <li>Advancements in Technology.</li> </ul>   |
|---------------|---|
| THREATS       | <ul> <li>The alcohol industry in India is highly regulated. The industry also falls under the purview of national laws and regulatory bodies, such as the Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI). Compliance with relevant regulations results in higher operating costs and also limits the Company's ability to quickly capitalise on the opportunities that Indian market offers;</li> <li>Dynamic Competition;</li> <li>Operational Challenges;</li> <li>Unpredictable revisions in the tax system, laws and regulations in liquor Industry.</li> </ul> |

#### **RISKS & CONCERNS**

Risk is an integral part of the business and almost every business decision requires the management to balance risk and reward. The ability to manage risks across geographies, products, asset classes, customer segments and functional departments is of paramount importance for the hindrance free growth of every organization.

In the business world, the different types of risks have come to mean an impediment towards the achievement of an organization's objectives. While the Indian economy has shown sustained growth over the last several years, a slowdown could cause the business of the Company to suffer. Your Company is exposed to specific risks that are particular to its business and the environment in which it operates. Due to rapid changes in the technologies, business dimensions and complexities, regulatory changes and environmental concerns, new and various types of risks have emerged. So, in the era of fast changing global economy, multiplicity of legal compliances, cross border business transactions and to ensure the survival, viability and sustainability of business, the management of various types of risks have gained utmost importance.

The Company has a Risk Management Framework that involves risk identification, risk assessment and risk mitigation planning. It also includes the implementation of a programme to continually measure and assess the effectiveness of existing safeguards in protecting one's critical assets, Thus, managing risks is not a one-time activity; it's an ongoing process. It is also critical to recognize that certain business risks are unavoidable, and have to be dealt with as they arise. Your Company has directed its effort towards risk management.

- 1. Every business needs a business continuity plan. It sets out how you will prepare for a pandemic and continue to operate after the disaster. It will help to minimize recovery time and reduce your business losses.
- 2. Credit risk is the largest risk for your Company's business. Your Company, therefore, carefully and efficiently manages its exposure to credit risk. Your Company has a wide-ranging underwriting framework in place. This framework helps guide individual businesses to optimum credit decisions. Further, it is also supported by well-defined risk limits across various parameters.

3. In view of the financial nature of assets and liabilities, changes in market interest rates may adversely affect its financial condition. Fluctuations in interest rates can occur due to both internal and external factors.

#### INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM AND ADEQUACY

The Company believes that strong internal control system and processes play a critical role in the health of the Company. The Company is having an internal control system including suitable monitoring procedures commensurate with its size of operations;

The Company's well-defined organizational structure, documented policy guidelines, defined authority matrix and internal controls ensure efficiency of operations, compliance with internal policies and applicable laws and regulations as well as protection of resources;

The internal control system is supplemented by extensive Internal audits, regular reviews by the management and standard policies and guidelines which ensure reliability of financial and all other records:

The Company's Internal Auditor performed regular reviews of business processes to assess the effectiveness of internal controls. Internal Audits were carried out to review the adequacy of the internal control systems, compliance with policies and procedures. The Internal Audit reports are periodically reviewed by the Audit Committee;

Our Internal Auditor, M/s. AHSP & Co. LLP, Chartered Accountants, has certified that the Company maintains an adequate system of internal financial controls, evaluates and makes an assessment of its adequacy and effectiveness in a satisfactory manner which takes care of requirements under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES (HR)**

People are our key pillars of strength. Human Capital is the core strength in achieving the sustainable growth path charted by our strategic apex as it plays an important role in developing, reinforcing, and enhancing the culture of an organization. As on March 31, 2022, your Company had a total head count of 9 employees. The Directors wish to place on record their appreciation and acknowledgment for the efforts and dedication and contributions made by employees at all levels during the year under review.

Comfort Intech Limited has consistently been agile and has improved its human resource practices to match up to the dynamic workplace. The Company has very cordial and harmonious relationship with its employees. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee periodically reviews career growth plan of senior management personnel possessing ability to build teams and nurture leaderships for future growth plans of the Company.

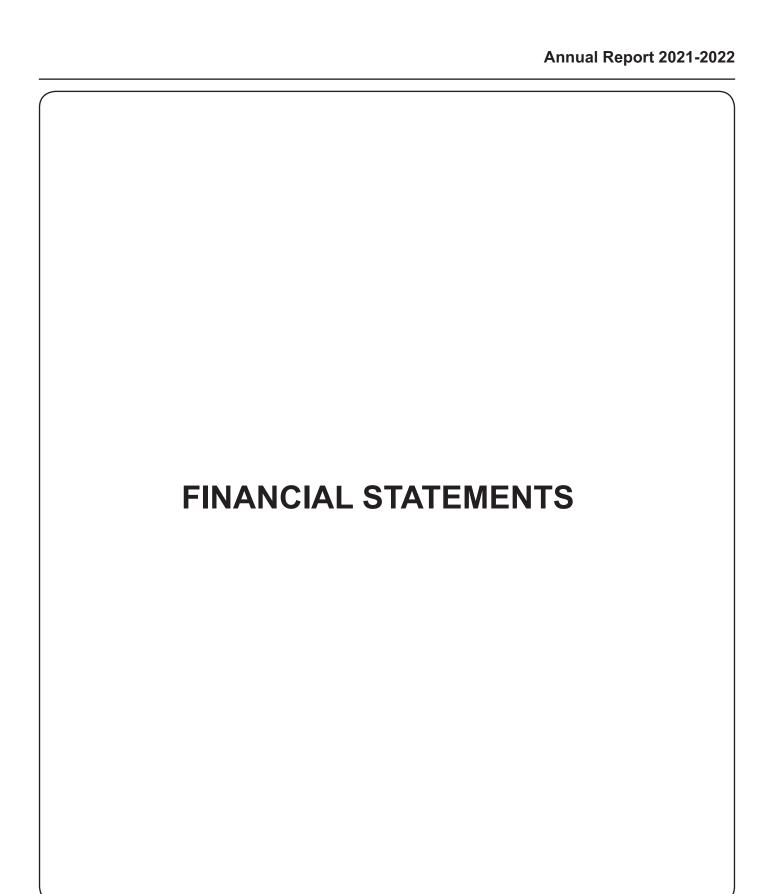
Your Company has adopted people practices that enable us to attract and retain talent in an increasingly competitive market; and to foster a work culture that is always committed to providing the best opportunities to employees to realize their potential. We are committed as an equal opportunity employer and follow non-discrimination in all our practices. All employees, from a new joiner to a tenured one, are provided tailored learning opportunities as per their role, level, and specific focus area.

#### OUTLOOK

Different sectors in the economy are undergoing different modes of revival. Coming years will be challenging. The Company is providing wide variety of products and will be expanding its activities, consistent with its status of sector and needs of economy. The Company is also looking forward to enter into newer areas and expands its customer base. The management is optimistic about the future outlook of the Company.

#### **CAUTIONARY**

Statements in the Management Discussion and Analysis describing the Company's objectives, expectations, predictions and assumptions may be 'forward looking within the meaning of applicable Securities Laws and Regulations. Actual results may differ materially from those expressed herein, due to uncertainties related to the business model. Important factors that could influence the Company's operations include global and domestic economic conditions affecting demand, supply, price conditions, change in Government's regulations, tax regimes, other statutes and other factors such as litigation and industrial relations. The risk related information provided is not exhaustive and is for information purposes only. Readers are advised to refer to related disclosures in the Company's regulatory filings and exercise individual judgement in assessing risks associated with the Company.



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### TO THE MEMBERS, COMFORT INTECH LIMITED

#### Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

#### **Qualified Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of Comfort Intech Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2022, the Statement of Profit and Loss, statement of changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the effects of the matter described in Basis for Qualified Opinion section of our report, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2022, the profit, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

The Company has not provided for defined benefit obligation in the nature of gratuity based on the requirement of Ind AS 19 i.e. "Employee Benefit", which requires defined benefit obligation to be recognised based on actuarial valuation basis. In absence of valuation, we are unable to quantify the impact of above on the net profit for the year and liabilities as on reporting date.

We conducted our audit of the financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion on the financial statements.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report. We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the

Standalone Financial Statements section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

#### A. Settlement of outstanding loan against pledged security

The Company is not being able to recover a loan given against security of shares of a listed entity (Pledge Security) from the legal heir of a borrower. The outstanding balance of was Rs.19.24 Crores. Major portion of said pledge security was lying in the demat account of the company on account of Invocation. The demat account in which security are lying is freezed by a statutory authority on account of legal disputed matter of our company, however the said security are not part of the dispute. Since demat account is freezed, company is unable to sell the Pledge Security to recover the loan and interest thereon. Even after constant efforts the loan is not being recovered and since no recovery proceeding is available with the company other than realising the amount through sale of security which is already invoked by the company, the company is carrying investment risk and accordingly company has settled the loan account. Management intention is to hold the Security as long term investment and accordingly difference of Rs.332.60 Lakhs between the Market value of the security and amount of outstanding loan has been recognised in Other Comprehensive Income as per policy adopted by the Company.

### How our audit addressed the key audit matter

- 1. Discussion with the management for settlement of loan against pledged security
- 2. We have verified the demat statements for verifying the number of shares invoked by the company against the said loans.
- 3. Determination of market value per share as on the Balance Sheet date.

#### B. Amount advanced to Associate Company

As per the Agreement dated 26th June, 2018, the Company has entered into sub lease agreement with its Associate Company for Production of Indian made foreign Liquor brands owned by the company. As per the agreement, company has agreed to sanction business advance limit of upto Rs. 17 Crore to the associate for smooth running of the factory,

- 1. Examined the agreement entered by the company with the associate company.
- Discussion with the management for understanding the demand for the company's brand of Indian made foreign liquor and utilization of capacity of associate by company and other parties by way of sub-lease

# COMFORT

#### Comfort Intech Limited

retirement of its liabilities and for upgradation of plant infrastructure and machinery. As per the terms mentioned in the agreement, certain portion of the bottling charges payable by the company to the associate shall be adjusted against the said advance wef from 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2021 as per the quantum agreed between the company and associate and the said advance has been secured The Outstanding balance of the said advance is Rs. 10.91 Crores as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022.

- Analysed the past year capacity utilization and sales achieved by the company for the said brands
- Studied the management projection towards the cash flow that would be generated from Bottling contracts of Associate from which advances will get recovered.
- Review of the document, wherein associate has given its assets as collateral for the loan facility availed by the company.
- 6. Analysed the Net Asset Value of the associate considering the Fair Value of assets.

#### Information other than the Financial Statements and Auditors report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Director's report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

The Director's Report is not made available to us at the date of this auditor's report and hence we have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of The Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the

preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether
  due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a
  material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may
  involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016, issues by the Central Government of India in terms of sub section (11) of the section 143 of the Companies Act, 2016, we give in the Annexure A, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2. (A) As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - **b)** In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including the Statement of Cash Flow dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account.
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Accounting standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 except as described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph.
  - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
  - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
  - (B) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

- i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial statements. Refer Note 30 to financial statements.
- **ii.** According to the information given to us, the company has not entered into any long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
- iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
- iv. (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall:
  - directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") by or on behalf of the Company or
  - provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries
    - (b) The management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall:
  - directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") by or on behalf of the Funding Party or
  - provide any quarantee, security or the like from or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
    - (c) Based on such audit procedures as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub clause (iv) (a) and (iv) (b) contain any misstatement.
- v. According to information and explanation given to us, the Company has not declared any dividend in terms of provision of section 123 of Companies Act, 2013.
- (C) With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditor's Report under Section 197 (16) of the Act:

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director is not in excess of the limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under Section 197(16) of the Act which are required to be commented upon by us.



For A. R. SODHA & Co. **Chartered Accountant** FRN 110324W

A. R. Sodha **Partner** M. No 31878 Place: Mumbai Date: 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2022 UDIN: 22031878AJWFSV2977

#### ANNEXURE A TO AUDITORS'S REPORT

On the basis of such checks as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we report that:

- 1. a) According to information and explanations given to us by the management and records furnished before us, the Company has generally maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property, plant & equipment.
  - b) The fixed assets have been physically verified by the Management at reasonable intervals. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable with regard to the size of the company and nature of assets. According to information and explanations given to us by the management, no material discrepancy was noticed on such verification.
  - c) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of records furnished before us, the Company is having registered sale deeds of immovable property, However as referred to in Note No .40 to financial statements:
  - i. With respect to one flat in located at Ballaleshwar Co-op. Hsg. Soc. Ltd., Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Road, Lal Baug, Mumbai having carrying value of Rs.1,01.50 Lakhs, classified as Investment Properties in the financial statements, the Company has further applied to MHADA to transfer the property in the Company's name. Approval from MHADA is awaited.
  - ii. With respect to Land at Hyderabad having carrying value of Rs.269.96 Lakhs, classified as Investment Properties in the financial statements, during mutation, co-owners of the said property opposed and has got stay on the transfer. The Company has filed a suit against the stay and order from the court is awaited.
    - d) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of records furnished before us, the company has not revalued property, plant & equipment or intangible assets. Therefore, reporting under clause 3(i)(d) of Companies (Auditor's) Report Order, 2020 is not applicable.
    - e) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of records furnished before us, no proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 and rules made thereof. Therefore, reporting under clause 3(i)(e) Companies (Auditor's) Report Order, 2020 is not applicable.
- a) According to information and explanation given to us by the management and records furnished before us, Inventory of Finished Good, Raw Material, Packing Material and under construction property have been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals. In our opinion and on the basis of our examination of the records, the Company is generally maintaining proper records of its inventories. No material discrepancy was noticed on physical verification of inventory by the management.
  - b) During the year the working capital limits in excess of Rs. 5 Crores have been sanctioned from banks on the basis of security of current assets. Based on our examination of the records of the



- company, the quarterly returns/ statements filed by the company with the said bank are in agreement with the books of accounts of the company.
- 3. According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of records furnished before us, the company has granted unsecured loans to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships and other parties. The Company has not made investments in, provided any guarantee or security to Companies, firms, Limited liability Partnerships or any other entities.
  - a) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of records furnished before us, the company has granted loans to companies. Based on the audit procedure carried out by us and on the basis of information provided to us, the company has provided loans to parties other than subsidiary, Joint Ventures and Associates during the year as follows:

| Particulars   | Amount (In lakhs) |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--|--|
| Loans:  |                   |  |  |
| Aggregate Amount granted during the year                                      | 3,545.00          |  |  |
| Balance outstanding as at the balance sheet date in respect of the above case | 2,320.14          |  |  |

- b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the books of account, in our opinion, the terms and conditions of the loans granted are not prejudicial to the interest of the company.
- c) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of records furnished before us, in case of loans given schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and the parties are repaying the principal amounts, as stipulated, and are also regular in payment of interest as applicable.
- d) In respect of the aforesaid loans, there is no amount which is overdue for more than ninety days.
- e) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of records furnished before us, there is no loan given falling due during the year which has been renewed or extended or fresh loans given to settle over dues of existing loans given to same party.
- f) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of records furnished before us, the company has not granted any loans and advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment.
- 4. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the books of account, the Company has complied with the provisions of Section 185 and 186 with respect to the loans given to related parties and guarantees given for related parties.
- 5. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the books of account, the Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of section 73

- to 76 from public during the year. Therefore, clause 3(v) of Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 is not applicable to the Company.
- 6. According to the information and explanation given to us the Company is not required to maintain cost records as specified under section 148 sub-section (1) of the Companies Act, 2013. Therefore clause 3(vi) of Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 is not applicable to the Company.
- a) According to the information and explanations given to us and records examined by us, Company is generally regular in depositing of undisputed statutory dues with respect to Income Tax, Tax Deducted at Source, Provident fund, Goods and Service Tax, etc.. There are no outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - b) According to information and explanation given to us, there are no disputed statutory dues relating to Income Tax, Cess, Goods and Service Tax or any other statute except as stated below:

| Name of statute      | Nature of dues    | Year(s) to which it pertains | Amount Not<br>Paid (Rs. in<br>Lacs) | Forum where dispute is pending   |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Income Tax Act, 1961 | Income Tax Demand | A.Y.2011-12                  | 285.98 Lakhs                        | Commissioner Of<br>Income Tax<br>(Appeals)   |
| Income Tax Act, 1961 | Income Tax Demand | A.Y.2012-13                  | 12.08 Lakhs                         | Commissioner Of<br>Income Tax<br>(Appeals)   |
| Income Tax Act, 1961 | Income Tax Demand | 2016-17                      | 3.21 Lakhs                          | Rectification yet to<br>be filed with the<br>Assessing Officer.<br>Refer Note 30 to<br>the financial<br>statements |
| Income Tax Act, 1961 | Income Tax Demand | 2018-19                      | 23.98 Lakhs                         | Rectification has<br>been filed with the<br>Assessing Officer.<br>Refer Note 30 to<br>financial statements         |



- 8. According to information and explanation given to us and the records of the Company, the Company has not surrendered or disclosed any transactions previously unrecorded as income in the books of accounts, in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 as income during the year.
- 9. (a) According to the information and explanation given to us and records examined by us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to any lender as at the Balance Sheet date.
  - (b)According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company, the Company has not been declared a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or government authority.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company, the company has not obtained any term loans during the year. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(ix)(c) of Companies (Auditor's) Report Order, 2020 is not applicable.
  - (d) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company, no funds raised on short term basis have been utilized for long-term purposes by the company.
  - (e) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures as defined under Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(ix)(e) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 is not applicable to the Company.
  - (f) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company, the Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its associates as defined under Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(ix)(f) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 is not applicable.
- 10. (a)According to information and explanation given to us by the management and records furnished before us, the company has not raised money by way of initial public offer or further public offer. Accordingly reporting under Clause 3(ix)(a) of Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 is not applicable to the Company.
  - (b) According to information and explanation given to us by the management and records furnished before us, the Company has not made preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly reporting under Clause 3(ix)(b) of Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 is not applicable to the Company.
- 11. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the examination of books and records of the Company, no fraud by the company or on the company has been noticed or reported during the course of the audit.

- (b) According to information and explanation given to us by the management and records furnished before us, no report under section 143(12) of Companies Act, 2013 has been filed by the auditors in form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with central government.
- (c) According to information and explanation given to us by the management and records furnished before us, the Company has not received any whistle blower complaints during the year.
- 12. The Company is not a Nidhi Company hence reporting under clause 3(xii) of Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 is not applicable to the Company.
- 13. The Company has entered into transactions with related parties in compliance with the provisions of Section 177 and 188 of the Act. The details of such related party transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required to be disclosed under applicable Accounting Standard.
- 14. (a) In our opinion, the company has an internal audit system commensurate with its size and nature of its business.
  - (b) We have considered, during the course of our audit, the reports of the Internal Auditor(s) for the period under audit in accordance with the guidance provided in SA 610 "Using the work of Internal Auditors".
- 15. According to the information and explanation given to us, the company has not entered into any non-cash transaction with directors or persons connected with them. Therefore reporting under clause 3(xv) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 is not applicable.
- 16. (a) Considering the asset and income pattern, the company is not require to hold certificate of registration under 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
  - (b) According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not conducted any non-banking financial or housing finance activities without a valid certificate as per RBI Act, 1934. Accordingly, clause 3(xvi) (b) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 is not applicable.
  - (c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the RBI. Accordingly, clause 3(xvi) (c) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 is not applicable.
  - (d) According to the information and explanation given to us, the group does not have any CIC. Accordingly, clause 3(xvi) (d) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 is not applicable.
- 17. The Company has not incurred cash losses in the current financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year.
- 18. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year. Accordingly, clause 3(xviii) of the order is not applicable.



- 19. According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions. nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of audit report that the Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- 20. a) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, it is not required to transfer any unspent amount to a Fund specified in Schedule VII to the Companies Act in compliance with second proviso to sub section 5 of section 135 of the said Act
  - b) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, there is no amount which is remaining unspent under sub section 5 of section 135 of the Act pursuant to any ongoing CSR project.

For A. R. Sodha & Co. **Chartered Accountants** FRN 110324W

**Partner** M No.031878 Place: Mumbai Date: 30th May, 2022

A.R.Sodha

UDIN: 22031878AJWFSV2977

#### ANNEXURE B TO AUDITORS'S REPORT

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Comfort Intech Limited ("the Company") as of March 31, 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting.

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies

and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2022, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

For A. R. SODHA & Co. **Chartered Accountant** FRN 110324W

A. R. Sodha Partner M. No 31878 Place: Mumbai Date: 30th May, 2022

UDIN: 22031878AJWFSV2977

#### Standalone Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2022

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                   | Note<br>No. | As at March 31, 2022 |           | As at Marcl | As at March 31, 2021 |  |
|---|-------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|--|
| (1) ASSETS                                    |             |                      |           |             |                      |  |
| Non-current assets                            |             |                      |           |             |                      |  |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment             | 2           | 45.50                |           | 47.92       |                      |  |
| (b) Investment Property                       | 3           | 1,186.66             |           | 1,190.90    |                      |  |
|   |             |                      | 1,232.15  |             | 1,238.82             |  |
| (c) Financial Assets                          |             |                      |           |             |                      |  |
| (i) Investments                               | 4           | 3,129.94             |           | 1,410.51    |                      |  |
| (ii) Loans                                    |             | -                    |           | -           |                      |  |
|   |             |                      | 3,129.94  |             | 1,410.5              |  |
| (d) Other non-current assets                  | 5           |                      | 1,121.80  |             | 1,166.8              |  |
| (2) CURRENT ASSETS                            |             |                      |           |             |                      |  |
| (a) Inventories                               | 6           |                      | 494.48    |             | 774.6                |  |
| (b) Financial Assets                          |             |                      |           |             |                      |  |
| (i) Investments                               | 7           | 409.94               |           | 204.60      |                      |  |
| (ii) Trade receivables                        | 8           | 3,864.80             |           | 4,042.80    |                      |  |
| (iii) Cash and cash equivalents               | 9           | 606.61               |           | 925.38      |                      |  |
| (iv) Loans                                    | 10          | 2,468.58             |           | 3,526.26    |                      |  |
| (v) Others (to be specified)                  | 11          | 301.60               |           | 45.16       |                      |  |
|   |             |                      | 7,651.53  |             | 8,744.2              |  |
| (c) Other current assets                      | 12          |                      | 98.62     |             | 123.7                |  |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                  |             |                      | 13,728.53 |             | 13,458.6             |  |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES                        |             |                      |           |             |                      |  |
| Equity  |             |                      |           |             |                      |  |
| (a) Equity Share capital                      | 13          | 3,199.38             |           | 3,199.38    |                      |  |
| (b) Other Equity*                             |             | 7,444.27             |           | 7,167.95    |                      |  |
| LIABILITIES                                   |             | ,                    | 10,643.65 | ,           | 10,367.3             |  |
| (a) Deferred tax liabilities (Net)            | 14          |                      | 67.43     |             | 15.8                 |  |
| Current liabilities                           |             |                      |           |             |                      |  |
| (a) Financial Liabilities                     |             |                      |           |             |                      |  |
| (i) Borrowings                                | 15          | 310.33               |           | 1,113.06    |                      |  |
| (ii) Trade payables                           | 16          | 2,512.58             |           | 1,595.31    |                      |  |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities (other than |             | 2,012.00             |           | 1,000.01    |                      |  |
| those specified in item ©                     | 17          | 147.18               |           | 299.32      |                      |  |
|   |             |                      | 2,970.09  |             | 3,007.6              |  |
| (b) Provisions                                | 18          |                      | 16.91     |             | 16.9                 |  |
| (c) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)             | 19          |                      | 30.45     |             | 50.8                 |  |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES                  |             |                      | 13,728.53 |             | 13,458.6             |  |
| See accompanying notes to the                 | 1           |                      |           |             |                      |  |
| financial statements                          |             |                      |           |             |                      |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Refer Statement of chages in equity

As per our report of even date

For & On Behalf of Board

For A. R. Sodha & CO.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Reg. No.: 110324W

Firm Reg. No.: 110324W Ankur Agrawal Apeksha Kadam
Director Director

DIN: 06408167 DIN: 08878724

A.R. Sodha

PartnerKailash PurohitNidhi BusaMembership No.: 031878Chief Financial OfficerCompany SecretaryMumbai , May 30, 2022Mumbai , May 30, 2022

.

#### Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2022

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|      | Particulars   | Note<br>No. | Year ended M | arch 31, 2022 | Year ended Ma | arch 31, 2021 |
|------|---|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| ı    | Revenue from Operations   | 20          | 13,238.29    |               | 12,241.85     |               |
| Ш    | Other Income  | 21          | 13.35        |               | 16.10         |               |
| III  | Total Revenue (I + II)  |             |              | 13,251.65     |               | 12,257.96     |
| IV   | Expenses  |             |              |               |               |               |
|      | Purchases of Stock-in-Trade   | 22          | 9,402.90     |               | 7,106.28      |               |
|      | Excise Duty paid  |             | 2,118.20     |               | 3,741.22      |               |
|      | Changes in inventories of Stock-in-trade  | 23          | 166.93       |               | (121.35)      |               |
|      | Employee benefits expense   | 24          | 88.09        |               | 71.88         |               |
|      | Finance costs   | 25          | 68.17        |               | 43.59         |               |
|      | Depreciation and amortization expense   | 2           | 14.33        |               | 19.16         |               |
|      | Other Expenses  | 26          | 741.28       |               | 817.80        |               |
|      | Total Expenses (IV)   |             |              | 12,599.90     |               | 11,678.59     |
| ٧    | Profit/(loss) before exceptional items and Tax (III-IV)                                 |             |              | 651.74        | -             | 579.37        |
| VI   | Exceptional Items   |             |              | -             |               | -             |
| VII  | Profit/(loss) before tax (V-VI)   |             |              | 651.74        |               | 579.37        |
| VIII | Tax Expense:  |             |              |               |               |               |
|      | (a) Current Tax   |             | 117.37       |               | 133.47        |               |
|      | (b) Deferred Tax  |             | 51.60        |               | (32.84)       |               |
|      | (c) I.Tax of earlier years w/off  |             | 2.78         | _             | (3.82)        |               |
| ıv   | Profit (Loss) for the period from   |             | -            | 171.74        |               | 96.80         |
| IX   | continuing operations (VII-VIII)  |             |              | 480.00        |               | 482.57        |
| Х    | Other Comprehensive Income A Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss      |             |              |               |               |               |
|      | (i) Gain/(Loss) on sale of Investments<br>(ii) Fair value changes of equity instruments |             | -            |               | (33.84)       |               |
|      | through other comprehensive income  |             | (203.68)     |               | 164.05        |               |
|      | Total Comprehensive Income for the  |             |              | (203.68)      |               | 130.20        |
| VI   | period (IX+X)(Comprising Profit (Loss)  |             |              | , ,           | Ī             |               |
| ΧI   | and Other Comprehensive Income for the period)  |             |              | 276.32        |               | 612.77        |
| XII  | Earnings Per Equity Share<br>(Face Value Rs. 10/- Per Share):<br>Basic & Diluted (Rs.)  | 27          |              | 1.50          |               | 1.51          |
|      | See accompanying notes to the financial statements                                      | 1           |              |               |               |               |

As per our report of even date

For A. R. Sodha & CO. Chartered Accountants Firm Reg. No.: 110324W 
 Ankur Agrawal
 Apeksha Kadam

 Director
 Director

 DIN: 06408167
 DIN: 08878724

Kailash PurohitNidhi BusaChief Financial OfficerCompany Secretary

A.R. Sodha Partner

Membership No. : 031878 Mumbai , May 30, 2022

Mumbai , May 30, 2022

#### Standalone Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2022

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| (Rs. in Lakhs   |            |          |            |            |
|---|------------|----------|------------|------------|
|   | Year ended |          | Year ended |            |
| Particulars   | 31st Mar   | ch, 2022 | 31st Mar   | ch, 2021   |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                             |            |          |            |            |
| Net Profit before Tax for the year                              |            | 651.74   |            | 579.37     |
| Adjustments for :   |            |          |            |            |
| Interest Paid   | 28.18      |          | 30.59      |            |
| Depreciation  | 14.33      |          | 19.16      |            |
| Bad - debts   | 1.14       |          | 66.20      |            |
| Profit/(loss)from Sale of Equity Instruments held for trading   | -          |          | (216.95)   |            |
| Change in Fair Value of Current Investments                     | (205.34)   |          | (75.41)    |            |
| Rent Received   | (75.15)    | (236.84) | (8.51)     | (184.93)   |
| Operating Profit before Working Capital change                  |            | 414.90   |            | 394.44     |
| Adjustments for :   |            |          |            |            |
| Adjustments for (increase) / decrease in operating assets:      |            |          |            |            |
| Inventories   | 280.12     |          | (232.33)   |            |
| Trade receivables   | 176.87     |          | (2,049.60) |            |
| Short-term loans and advances                                   | (865.43)   |          | (533.99)   |            |
| Other financial assets  | (256.45)   |          | 15.30      |            |
| Other current assets  | 25.10      |          | (59.12)    |            |
| Other non-current assets  | 45.00      | (594.79) | 221.61     | (2,638.12) |
| Adjustments for increase / (decrease) in operating liabilities: |            |          |            |            |
| Trade payables  | 917.26     |          | 780.46     |            |
| Other current liabilities                                       | (152.13)   | 765.13   | 238.61     | 1,019.07   |
| Cash Generated From Operations                                  | (102110)   | 585.24   |            | (1,224.60) |
| Income Tax paid/(refund)  |            | 140.58   |            | 101.16     |
| NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Total (A)                    |            | 444.67   |            | (1,325.76) |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                             |            |          |            |            |
| Investments (Purchased)/Sold                                    | -          |          | 731.61     |            |
| Investment Property (Purchased)/Sold                            | -          |          | (145.29)   |            |
| Fixed Assets (Purchased)/Sold                                   | (7.67)     |          | (0.65)     |            |
| Rent Received   | 75.15      |          | 8.51       |            |
| NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES Total (B)                 |            | 67.47    |            | 594.18     |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                             |            |          |            |            |
| Dividend Paid (including Dividend Tax)                          | -          |          | -          |            |
| Loan taken / (Repaid) in Secured Loan                           | (802.73)   |          | 841.07     |            |
| Interest paid   | (28.18)    |          | (30.59)    |            |
| NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Total (C)                    | , ,        | (830.91) |            | 810.47     |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents            |            |          |            |            |
| Total (A+B+C)   |            | (318.77) |            | 78.89      |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Opening Balance                       |            | 925.38   |            | 846.50     |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Closing Balance                       |            | 606.61   |            | 925.38     |
| T   |            |          |            |            |

As per our report of even date attached.

For A. R. Sodha & CO.

Chartered Accountants Firm Reg. No.: 110324W

A.R. Sodha Partner

Membership No.: 031878 Mumbai , May 30, 2022 Ankur Agrawal

Director DIN: 06408167

Kailash Purohit Chief Financial Officer Mumbai , May 30, 2022 Apeksha Kadam

Director DIN: 08878724

Nidhi Busa Company Secretary

#### Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March, 2022

#### A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

(Rs. In lakhs)

| Particulars                     | Amount(Rs.) |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Balance as at April 1, 2020     | 3,199.72    |
| Changes in equity share capital | -           |
| Balance as at March 31, 2021    | 3,199.72    |
| Changes in equity share capital | -           |
| Balance as at March 31, 2022    | 3,199.72    |

#### **B. OTHER EQUITY**

(Rs. In lakhs)

|   | Other Equity             |          |          |                      |             |  |
|---|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------|-------------|--|
| Particulars                             | Reserve and Surplus      |          |          | Other                | Total other |  |
|   | Special                  | Share    | Retained | Comprehensive Income | Equity      |  |
|   | Reserve Premium Earnings |          | Earnings | income               |             |  |
| Balance as at April 1, 2020             | 567.87                   | 5,225.84 | 1,144.15 | (382.68)             | 6,555.18    |  |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year | -                        | -        | 482.57   | 130.20               | 612.77      |  |
| Transfer from Profit and Loss           | -                        | -        | -        | -                    | -           |  |
| Balance as at March 31, 2021            | 567.87                   | 5,225.84 | 1,626.72 | (252.48)             | 7,167.95    |  |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year | -                        | -        | 480.00   | (203.68)             | 276.32      |  |
| Transfer from Profit and Loss           | -                        | -        | -        | -                    | =           |  |
| Balance as at March 31, 2022            | 567.87                   | 5,225.84 | 2,106.72 | (456.16)             | 7,444.27    |  |

As per our report of even date

For A. R. Sodha & CO. Chartered Accountants

Firm Reg. No.: 110324W Ankur Agrawal Apeksha Kadam

Director Director

DIN: 06408167 DIN: 08878724

A.R. Sodha Partner

Partner Kailash Purohit Nidhi Busa

Membership No.: 031878 Chief Financial Officer Company Secretary

Mumbai , May 30, 2022 Mumbai , May 30, 2022

#### Standalone Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022

#### **NOTE -'1'**

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

#### A. Basis of Preparation:

The financial statements of the Company comprising of Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, Statement of changes in Equity and Cash Flow Statement together with the notes have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 ("Ind AS") as amended.

These financial statements have been prepared and presented under the historical cost convention, on the accrual basis of accounting except for certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as stated in the accounting policies stated out below.

#### B. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting period end. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from these estimates.

#### C. Revenue Recognition:

- a) Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when the following conditions are satisfied.
  - i) the Company has transferred the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods to the buyer which generally coincides when the goods are dispatched in accordance with the terms of sale.
  - ii) the Company retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold.
  - iii) the amount of revenue can be measured reliably
  - iv) it is probable the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Company.
  - v) the costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.
- b) As per prudential norms prescribed by Reserve Bank of India, interest income has been recognized only on standard advances given by the Company
- c) Dividend income & interest receivable from government on tax refunds are accounted as and when received.
- d) Rental income from investment property is recognized on accrual basis.



#### D. Property, Plant and Equipment:

- Property, plant and equipment are shown at historical cost inclusive of incidental expenses less accumulated depreciation.
- ii) Depreciation on fixed assets is calculated on a straight- line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

| No. | Category                                | Estimated Useful<br>Lives |
|-----|---|---------------------------|
| 1   | Office Premises                         | 60 years                  |
| 2   | Furniture and Fixtures                  | 10 years                  |
| 3   | Motor Vehicles                          | 10 years                  |
| 4   | Electrical Installations and Equipments | 10 years                  |
| 5   | Computer and Data Processing Units      | 3 years                   |
| 6   | Plant and Machinery                     | 15 Years                  |

iii) Depreciation on Property, plant and equipment are added or sold during the year, is provided on pro-rata basis with reference to the date of addition/deletion.

#### E. Impairment of assets

The carrying amounts of assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal / external factors. An asset is impaired when the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is charged to the Profit & Loss Account in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. An impairment loss recognized in prior accounting periods is reversed if there has been change in the estimate of the recoverable amount.

#### F. Foreign Exchange Transactions:

Foreign Currency transactions are accounted for at the exchange rates prevailing at the time of recognition of income/expenditure. Foreign currency monetary items are reported using the closing rates. Exchange difference arising on reporting them at closing rate i.e. at the rate different from those at which they were initially recorded are recognized as income or expenses as the case may be. Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.

#### **G. Investment Property**

Investment Properties are measured using the cost model. Investment properties are measured and reports at cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

The land value component is considered to be 65% of the property value and not depreciated. Balance 35% is considered as construction cost and depreciated over a period of 60 years on straight line basis.

An investment property is derecognised upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from the disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of property is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the same period

#### H. Employee Benefits:

- a. Short terms employee benefits are charged to the profit and loss account as and when incurred
- b. Payments to defined contribution plan are charged to profit & loss account when contributions to respective funds are due.
- c. Gratuity and Leave encashment payments are accounted for on Payment basis.

#### I. Segment Reporting:

Operating segments are defined as components of an enterprise for which discrete financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision making body, in deciding how to allocate resources and assessing performance.

The reporting of segment information is the same as provided to the management for the purpose of the performance assessment and resource allocation to the segments.

Segment revenue, segment expenses, segment assets and segment liabilities have been identified to segments on the basis of their relationship to the operating activities of the segment. Inter segments revenue is accounted on the basis of transactions which are primarily determine based on market/fare value factors. Revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities which relates to the Company as a whole and are not allocable to segments on a reasonable basis have been included under "unallocated revenues/expenses/assets/liabilities".

#### J. Inventories:

Stock of Goods, raw material, packing material and under construction property are measured at lower of cost or net realizable value

#### K. Financial instruments:

#### i) Financial Assets

#### a. Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities, which are not at fair value through profit or loss, are adjusted to the fair value on initial recognition. Purchase and sale of financial assets are recognised using trade date accounting.

#### b. Subsequent Measurement

#### 1. Financial assets carried at amortised cost (AC)

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.



#### 2. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A financial asset is measured at FVTOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

#### 3. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are measured at FVTPL.

#### c. Investment in subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures

The Company has accounted for its investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint venture at cost.

#### d. Other Equity Investments

The Company subsequently measures all equity investments at fair value. There are two measurement categories into which the Company classifies its equity instruments:

**Investments in equity instruments at FVTPL:** Investments in equity instruments are classified as at FVTPL, unless the Company irrevocable elects on initial recognition to present subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income for equity instruments which are not held for trading.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI: On initial recognition, the Company can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income. This election is not permitted if equity investment is held for trading. These elected investments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the reserve for 'equity instruments through other comprehensive income'. The cumulative gain or loss is not reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss on disposal of the investments.

#### e. Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company uses 'Expected Credit Loss' (ECL) model, for evaluating impairment of financial assets other than those measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL).

Expected credit losses are measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to: The 12-months expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date); or

Full lifetime expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument)

For trade receivables Company applies 'simplified approach' which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables. The Company uses historical default rates to determine impairment loss on the portfolio of trade receivables. At every reporting date these historical default rates are reviewed and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

For other assets, the Company uses 12 month ECL to provide for impairment loss where there is no significant increase in credit risk. If there is significant increase in credit risk full lifetime ECL is used.

#### f. De-recognition of financial instruments

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for de-recognition under Ind AS 109. A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is de-recognized from the Company's Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

#### ii) Financial Liabilities

#### a) Initial Recognition and Measurement

All Financial Liabilities are recognized at fair value and in case of borrowings, net of directly attributable cost, Fee of recurring nature are directly recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss as finance cost.

#### b) Subsequent measurement

For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

#### L. Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

#### Company as a lessee

The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset
- ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and
- iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short term leases and leases of low-value assets. For these short-term and low value leases, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets as below:-

#### i) Right-of-use assets

The Company recognises right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the underlying assets (i.e. 30 and 60 years)

## COMFORT

#### Comfort Intech Limited

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset. The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment.

#### ii) Lease Liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Company recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

#### iii) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

"Lease liability" and "Right of Use" asset are separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

#### M. Borrowing Costs:

- (a) Borrowing costs that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or production of a qualifying asset are capitalized as a part of the cost of such asset till such time the asset is ready for its untended use or sale. A qualifying asset is an asset that necessarily requires a substantial period of time (generally over twelve months) to get ready for its intended use or sale.
- (b) All other borrowing costs are recognized as expense in the period in which they are incurred.

#### N. Taxation:

Provision for income tax has been made in accordance with normal provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961. The deferred tax for timing differences between the book and tax profits for the year is accounted for, using tax rates and laws that have been substantively enacted as of the balance sheet date. Current and Deferred tax is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except when it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

#### O. Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. For the purpose of calculation diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

#### P. Contingent Liability and Contingent Assets

A contingent liability is disclosed, unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying the economic benefit is remote. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed.

#### Q. Fair Value Measurement

The Company measures its qualifying financial instruments at fair value on each Balance Sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received against sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place in the accessible principal market or the most advantageous accessible market as applicable.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy into Level I, Level II and Level III based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole. For detailed information on the fair value hierarchy, refer note no. 28 and 29

For assets and liabilities that are fair valued in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy.

(Rs. In Lakhs)

### **Comfort Intech Limited**

Standalone Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note - 2:- Property, Plant and Equipment

| Particulars                              |               | Gross     | Gross block |                | Ac            | Accumulated depreciation and impairment | on and impairme | int            | Net block      | lock           |
|--|---------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | Balance       | Additions | Disposals   | Balance        | Balance       | Depreciation /                          | Other           | Balance        | Balance        | Balance        |
|  | as at         |           |             | as at          | as at         | amortisation                            | adjustments     | as at          | as at          | as at          |
|  | 1 April, 2021 |           |             | 31 March, 2022 | 1 April, 2021 | expense for the                         |                 | 31 March, 2022 | 31 March, 2022 | 31 March, 2021 |
|  | (Rupees)      | (Rupees)  | (Rupees)    | (Rupees)       | (Rupees)      | (Rupees)                                | (Rupees)        | (Rupees)       | (Rupees)       | (Rupees)       |
| a Office Premises                        | 1.7.7         | ,         | ,           | 17.7           | 3.23          | 0.13                                    |                 | 3.36           | 4.35           | 4.48           |
| b Furniture and fittings                 | 68.61         | ı         | 1           | 68.61          | 62.60         | 1.09                                    | ,               | 63.69          | 4.92           | 6.01           |
| c Motor Vehicles                         | 116.20        | 1         | ,           | 116.20         | 86.22         | 6.97                                    | •               | 93.18          | 23.01          | 29.98          |
| d Electrical Installations and Equipment | 13.93         | 4.75      | 1           | 18.68          | 9.88          | 0.95                                    |                 | 10.83          | 7.85           | 4.05           |
| e Computers and data processing units    | 9.94          | 1.16      | ,           | 11.09          | 9.40          | 0.44                                    |                 | 9.83           | 1.26           | 0.54           |
| f Plant and Machinery                    | 9.82          | 1.76      |             | 11.59          | 6.97          | 0.51                                    |                 | 7.48           | 4.11           | 2.86           |
| Total                                    | 226.20        | 7 67      |             | 233 88         | 178 20        | 10.00                                   |                 | 188 38         | 45 50          | 60 47          |

#### Note 3 - Investment in Property

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars                      | As at March | 31, 2022 | As at March 3 | 1, 2021  |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Investment Property*             | 1,212.15    |          | 1,212.15      |          |
| Less: Provision for depreciation | 25.49       | 1,186.66 | 21.25         | 1,190.90 |
|                                  |             | 1,186.66 |               | 1,190.90 |

<sup>\*</sup> The company is in the process of ascertining the fair value of the properties.

#### Note - 4 :- Investments

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|   | As on 31.03  | 3.2022   | As on 31.    | 03.2021  |
|---|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| Particulars   | Nos. / Units | Amount   | Nos. / Units | Amount   |
| Investment at Fair Value though Other Comprehensive Income            |              |          |              |          |
| In Equity Shares of Associate Companies - Unquoted Fully paid-up      | <u>.</u>     |          |              |          |
| Comfort Securities Ltd. (F.V. Rs. 10/- each)                          | 57.50        | 560.00   | 57.50        | 560.00   |
| Lemonade Share & Securities Pvt. Ltd. (F.V. Rs. 10/- each)            | 2.20         | 220.00   | 2.20         | 220.00   |
| Liquors India Limited (F.V. Rs. 10/- each)                            | 42.00        | 546.00   | 42.00        | 546.00   |
| In Equity Shares of Others- Unquoted Fully paid-up                    |              |          |              |          |
| The Malad Sahakari Bank Ltd (F.V. Rs. 10/- each)                      | 0.00         | 0.01     | 0.00         | 0.01     |
| Total [A]   | 101.70       | 1,326.01 | 101.70       | 1,326.01 |
| In Equity Shares of Others- Quoted Fully paid-up                      |              |          |              |          |
| Comfort Commotrade Ltd. (F.V. Rs. 10/- each)                          | 12.00        | 194.04   | 12.00        | 82.80    |
| Himachal Futuristic Communications Ltd (F.V. Re. 1/- each)            | 0.07         | 5.31     | 0.07         | 1.70     |
| Pilani Investment and Industries Corporation Ltd (F.V. Rs. 10/- each) | 0.95         | 1,604.58 |              |          |
| Total [B]   | 13.01        | 1,803.93 | 12.07        | 84.50    |
| TOTAL [A+B]   | 114.71       | 3,129.94 | 113.77       | 1,410.51 |

#### Note 5 - Other non-current assets

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|    | Particulars                                    | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
|----|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| a) | Balances with Statutory/Government Authorities | 59.80                | 59.80                |
| b) | Capital Advances                               | 31.50                | 31.50                |
| c) | Business Advance                               | 1,030.50             | 1,075.50             |
|    | TOTAL  | 1,121.80             | 1,166.80             |

#### Note 6 - Inventories

| Particulars                                      | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
|  |                      |                      |
| Property under development                       | 403.01               | 403.01               |
| Stock (Liquor - Finished Good)                   | 26.54                | 193.46               |
| Stock (Liquor - Raw Material & Packing Material) | 64.94                | 178.14               |
| TOTAL  | 494.48               | 774.60               |



#### Note 7 - Investments

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|  |                      | (RS. IN Lakns)       |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Particulars                                    | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
| Investment at Fair Value through Profit and Lo | ss                   |                      |

In Equity Shares of :(Quoted fully paid up)

| Name of The Scrip             | No of shares | Amount | No of shares | Amount |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| ACC Ltd                       |              |        | -            | -      |
| Luharuka Media & Infra Ltd.*  | 56.43        | 183.39 | 56.43        | 25.96  |
| Ravi Kumar Distilleries Ltd.* | 23.66        | 225.48 | 23.66        | 177.45 |
| Aditya Birla Capital Ltd      | 0.01         | 1.08   | 0.01         | 1.19   |
| Duncans Industries Ltd.*      | 0.00         | -      | 0.00         | =      |
| TOTAL                         | 80.10        | 409.94 | 80.10        | 204.60 |

<sup>\*</sup> Demat account in which these Investments are held is freeze and company has applied to H'able High Court at Hyderabad for Unfreeze of Demat account as company is not party to the matter with respect to which account has been freezed.

#### Note 8 - Trade Receivables

| <b>/</b> |    |    |     | ٠. |
|----------|----|----|-----|----|
| (Rs.     | ın | ıa | v r | 10 |
|          |    |    |     |    |

| Particulars                  | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Unsecured, considered good   |                      |                      |
| Undisputed Trade receivables | 3,864.80             | 4,042.80             |
| Disputed Trade receivables   | -                    | -                    |
| TOTAL                        | 3,864.80             | 4,042.80             |
| *D-f                         | <del></del>          | <del></del>          |

<sup>\*</sup>Refer note no. 32 for Trade receivable ageing schedule

#### Note 9 - Cash & Bank Balances

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|    | Particulars                                   | As at March 3 | 1, 2022 | As at March 31 | , 2021 |
|----|---|---------------|---------|----------------|--------|
| a) | Cash & Bank Balances Balances with Banks:     |               |         |                |        |
|    | - Current Accounts                            | 11.94         |         | 314.78         |        |
|    | - Deposit Accounts<br>(Under lien with Banks) | 594.34        | 606.28  | 609.67         | 924.45 |
| b) | Cash-in-hand                                  |               | 0.33    |                | 0.93   |
|    | TOTAL   |               | 606.61  | <u> </u>       | 925.38 |

#### Note 10 - Loans

|    | Particulars   | As at March | 31, 2022 | As at March 3 | 1, 2021  |
|----|---|-------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| a) | Advances recoverable in cash or in kind for value to be received  |             |          |               |          |
|    | i) Advances Considered good & in respect of<br>which Company is fully secured ii) Advances Considered good for which<br>Company holds no Security other than personal | 109.65      |          | 2,049.43      |          |
|    | security  | 2,354.40    | 2,464.05 | 1,472.39      | 3,521.82 |
|    | iii) Sub-Standard Advances in respect of which  |             |          |               |          |
|    | Company is:   |             |          |               |          |
|    | (a) Secured   | -           |          | -             |          |
|    | (b) Unsecured   | -           |          | -             |          |
|    | Doubtful (Secured)  | 3.26        | 3.26     | 3.26          | 3.26     |
| b) | Other Advances  |             | 1.28     |               | 1.18     |
|    | TOTAL   |             | 2,468.58 |               | 3,526.26 |
|    |   | _           |          | <del></del>   |          |

#### Standalone Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022

Details of loans and advances in the nature of loans granted to promoters, directors, key managerial personnel and related parties (as defined under Companies Act, 2013):

| Particulars                 | Amount<br>Outstanding as<br>at March 31,<br>2022 | Percentage to<br>the total loans<br>and advances<br>in the nature of<br>loans | Amount<br>Outstanding as<br>at March 31,<br>2021 | Percentage to<br>the total loans<br>and advances in<br>the nature of<br>loans |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Amounts repayable on demand |  |   |  |   |
| Promoters                   | -  | -   | -  | -   |
| Directors                   | -  | -   | -  | -   |
| Key managerial personnel    | -  | -   | -  | -   |
| Other related parties       | 2,320.14   | 94%   | 1,412.10   | 40%   |

#### Note 11 - Financial Current Assets : - Others

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|    | Particulars             | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
|----|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| a) | Security deposits       | 35.16                | 35.16                |
| b) | Advance to Suppliers    | 256.45               | -                    |
| c) | Deposits with Authority | 10.00                | 10.00                |
|    | TOTAL                   | 301.60               | 45.16                |

#### **Note 12 - Other Current Assets**

|           | Particulars             | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <i>a)</i> | FDR Interest Receivable | 0.77                 | _                    |
| b)        | Prepaid Expenses        | 32.02                | 49.34                |
| c)        | Business Advance        | -                    | 14.38                |
| d)        | GST Input               | 5.83                 | -                    |
| e)        | Compensation of LIL     | 60.00                | 60.00                |
|           | TOTAL                   | 98.62                | 123.72               |

#### Note 13 - Share Capital

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars                              | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Authorised :                             |                      |                      |
| 400,00,000 Equity Shares (Previous Year  |                      |                      |
| 400,00,000) of Rs. 10/- each             | 4,000.00             | 4,000.00             |
| TOTAL                                    | 4,000.00             | 4,000.00             |
| Issued and Subscribed :                  |                      |                      |
| 3,19,97,154 Equity Shares (Previous Year |                      |                      |
| 3,19,97,154) of Rs. 10/- each            | 3,199.72             | 3,199.72             |
| TOTAL                                    | 3,199.72             | 3,199.72             |
| Paid-up share cpaital :                  | <del></del>          |                      |
| 3,19,93,808 Equity Shares (Previous Year |                      |                      |
| 3,19,93,808) of Rs. 10/- each            | 3,199.38             | 3,199.38             |
| TOTAL                                    | 3,199.38             | 3,199.38             |

#### (a) Reconciliation of number of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

| Particulars                                   | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Number of shares at the beginning of the      |                      |                      |
| year  | 319,938,080          | 319,938,080          |
| Add: Number of Shares allotted fully paid up  |                      |                      |
| during the year                               | -                    | -                    |
| Less: Number of Shares bought back during the |                      |                      |
| year  | -                    | -                    |
| Number of shares outstanding as at the end    |                      |                      |
| of the year                                   | 319,938,080          | 319,938,080          |

#### (b) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares

The Company has only one class of Equity Shares having a par value of Rs. 10/- per share. Each holder of Equity Share is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of Equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of Equity shares held by the shareholders.

#### (c) The details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares.

|   | As at Marc                 | h 31, 2022 As at March 31, 20 |                            | h 31, 2021 |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Name of the Shareholders                  | No. of Shares<br>(in Lacs) | % held                        | No. of Shares<br>(in Lacs) | % held     |
| Luharuka Investment & Consultants Pvt Ltd | 78.45                      | 24.52%                        | 78.45                      | 24.52%     |
| Luharuka Exports Private Limited          | 84.79                      | 26.50%                        | 78.52                      | 24.54%     |

#### (d) Details of Shares in the company held by each promoter as at the end of the year at March 31, 2022

|   | As at March 31, 2022       |                   |                          |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Promoters Name                                | No. of Shares<br>(in Lacs) | % of total shares | % Change during the Year |
| Anil Agrawal HUF                              | 3.72                       | 1.16%             | 0                        |
| Anil Beniprasad Agrawal                       | 0.99                       | 0.31%             | 0                        |
| Annu Anil Agrawal                             | 11.66                      | 3.64%             | 0                        |
| Bharat Nanubhai Shiroya                       | 0.01                       | 0.00%             | 0                        |
| Luharuka Exports Private Limited              | 84.79                      | 26.50%            | 1.96                     |
| Luharuka Investment & Consultants Private Ltd | 78.45                      | 24.52%            | 0                        |

#### Details of Shares in the company held by each promoter as at the end of the year at March 31, 2021

|   | As at Marc                 | h 31, 2021        |                          |  |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Promoters Name                                | No. of Shares<br>(in Lacs) | % of total shares | % Change during the Year |  |
| Anil Agrawal HUF                              | 3.72                       | 1.16%             | 0                        |  |
| Anil Beniprasad Agrawal                       | 0.99                       | 0.31%             | 0                        |  |
| Annu Anil Agrawal                             | 11.66                      | 3.64%             | 0                        |  |
| Bharat Nanubhai Shiroya                       | 0.01                       | 0.00%             | 0                        |  |
| Luharuka Exports Private Limited              | 78.52                      | 24.54%            | 0                        |  |
| Luharuka Investment & Consultants Private Ltd | 78.45                      | 24.52%            | 0                        |  |

#### Note 14 - Deferred Tax Liabilities

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars                 | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Deferred Tax Liabilities    | 15.83                | 48.67                |
| Add / Less: During the Year | 51.60                | (32.84)              |
| TOTAL                       | 67.43                | 15.83                |

#### Note 15 - Short Term Borrowings

| Particulars  | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March   | 31, 2021 |
|--|----------------------|---------------|----------|
| Loans repayable on demand From banks Secured * Unsecured | 310.33<br>-          | 1,113.06<br>- | ·        |
|  | 310.33               |               | 1,113.06 |
| TOTAL  | 310.33               | <br>          | 1,113.06 |

<sup>\*</sup>Primarily secured against Stock, Book Debts and Fixed Deposits and collaterally secured against Property of the Company and its associate. Further the facility is guaranteed by personal guarantee of the promoter and director and corporate guarantee of the company and its associate. The interest rate on this facility ranges from FD+1% to 8.6%.

#### Note 16 - Trade Payables

| <b>/</b> |    |   |    | •   |
|----------|----|---|----|-----|
| (Rs.     | ın | ı | nc | . 1 |
|          |    |   |    |     |

| Particulars  | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Current payables (including acceptances) outstanding for less than 12 months | 2,512.58             | 1,595.31             |
| TOTAL *Refer note no. 33 for Trade payables ageing schedu                    | <b>2,513</b>         | 1,595                |

#### Note 17 - Other financial liabilities

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|    |                                      |                      | (113. III Lakiis)    |
|----|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|    | Particulars                          | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
| a) | Security Deposits from Tenants       | 33.31                | 1.90                 |
| b) | Outstanding Liabilities for Expenses | 104.93               | 286.98               |
| c) | Un-paid dividend                     | 8.94                 | 10.44                |
|    | TOTAL                                | 147.18               | 299.32               |

#### Note 18 - Provisions

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|    |  |                |        | (1)             | 5. III Lakiis) |
|----|--|----------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|
|    | Particulars                                | As at March 31 | , 2022 | As at March 31, | 2021           |
| a) | Contingent provision for Standard Advances | 14.81          |        | 14.81           |                |
| b) | Provision for doubtful debts               | 2.10           | 16.91  | 2.10            | 16.91          |
|    | TOTAL                                      | <u> </u>       | 16.91  |                 | 16.91          |

#### Note 19 - Current Tax Liabilities

| Particulars                                      | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |  |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Provision for Taxation (net of Advance tax & TDS | 30.45                | 50.89                |  |
| TOTAL  | 30.45                | 50.89                |  |

#### Standalone Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022

#### Note 20 - Revenue from Operations

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|     | Particulars  | For the year ended | March 31, 2022 | For the year ended March 31, 2021 |           |
|-----|--|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| (a) | Income from Operation  |                    |                |                                   |           |
|     | Sales of Goods   |                    | 6,992.94       |                                   | 2,900.23  |
|     | Sales of Liquor<br>Interest Received                         |                    | 5,184.15       |                                   | 8,138.68  |
|     | From Loans & Advances  | 315.10             |                | 222.03                            |           |
|     | From Term deposits   | 27.71              | 342.81         | 40.06                             | 262.09    |
|     | Rent Received  |                    | 75.15          |                                   | 8.51      |
|     | Commission & Marketing Services                              |                    | 437.88         |                                   | 634.51    |
|     | (A)  | <u>-</u>           | 13,032.93      |                                   | 11,944.03 |
| (b) | Other operating Income                                       |                    |                |                                   |           |
|     | Dividend Received  |                    | 0.02           |                                   | 5.46      |
|     | Income from Investment in Mutual Fund                        |                    | -              |                                   | -         |
|     | Profit / (loss) from FO Trading (net)                        |                    | -              |                                   | -         |
|     | Profit/(loss)from Sale of Equity Instruments held for tradii | ng                 | -              |                                   | 216.95    |
|     | Change in Fair Value of Equity Instruments held for tradit   | ng                 | 205.34         |                                   | 75.41     |
|     | (B)  | _                  | 205.36         |                                   | 297.82    |
|     | TOTAL (A+B)  | =                  | 13,238.29      |                                   | 12,241.85 |

#### Note 21 - Other Income

| Particulars         | For the year ended March 31, 2022 | For the year ended March 31, 2021 |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Misc Income         | 2.35                              | 16.10                             |
| Bad Debts recovered | 11.00                             | -                                 |
| TOTAL               | 13.35                             | 16.10                             |

#### Note 22 - Purchases

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| David and and                              | For the year anded March 24, 2022 | Far the year anded | March 24 2024  |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Particulars                                | For the year ended March 31, 2022 | For the year ended | March 31, 2021 |
| Goods                                      | 6,711.1                           | 0                  | 2,755.93       |
| Custom Clearing & Forwarding Charges       | -                                 | o .                | 0.12           |
| Freight & Transport Charges                | 71.6                              | 9                  | 52.69          |
| Loss / (gain) on exchange fluctuation      | -                                 |                    | 0.92           |
| Commission & Marketing Charges             | 384.2                             | 8                  | 602.79         |
| Purchase Raw & Packing Materials of Liquor | 1,845.1                           | 3                  | 3,549.58       |
| Opening Stock                              | 178.1                             | 4                  | 67.16          |
| Less: Closing Stock                        | (64.9                             | 4)                 | (178.14)       |
| Job Work charges                           | 293.96                            | 565.91             |                |
| Less: Reimbursement of Job work charges    | - 293.9                           | 6 (268.00)         | 297.92         |
| Profit sharing                             | (32.8                             | 5)                 | (78.33)        |
| Licences and Fees                          | 16.4                              | 1                  | 35.64          |
| TOTAL                                      | 9,402.9                           | 0                  | 7,106.28       |

#### Note 23 - Changes in Inventories of Stock-in-trade

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|  |                                   | (RS. IN Lakns)                    |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Particulars                              | For the year ended March 31, 2022 | For the year ended March 31, 2021 |
| Inventories at the end of the year       |                                   |                                   |
| Goods (Liquor)                           | 26.54                             | 193.46                            |
| Properties (under development)           | 403.01                            | 403.01                            |
| Inventories at the beginning of the year |                                   |                                   |
| Goods (Liquor)                           | 193.46                            | 72.12                             |
| Properties (under development)           | 403.01                            | 403.01                            |
| Net (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories | 166.93                            | (121.35)                          |

#### Note 24 - Employment Benefit Expenses

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars                   | For the year ended March 31, 2022 | For the year ended March 31, 2021 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Salaries , Bonus & Allowances | 77.36                             | 64.54                             |
| Staff Welfare Expenses        | 8.23                              | 4.89                              |
| Staff Insurance Expenses      | 1.31                              | 1.20                              |
| Staff PF Expenses             | 1.18                              | 1.26                              |
| TOTAL                         | 88.09                             | 71.88                             |

#### Note 25 - Financial Costs

| Particulars         | For the year ended March 31, 2022 | For the year ended March 31, 2021 |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Interest Expenses   | 28.18                             | 30.59                             |
| Loan processing fee | 39.99                             | 13.00                             |
| TOTAL               | 68.17                             | 43.59                             |



#### Standalone Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022

#### Note 26 - Other Expenses

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                      | For the year ended March 31, 2022 | For the year ended March 31, 2021 |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Advertisement Expenses                           | 2.13                              | 3.69                              |
| Annual Listing Fees                              | 3.00                              | 3.00                              |
| Business Pomotion Expenses                       | -                                 | 0.75                              |
| Bank Charges                                     | 14.08                             | 12.37                             |
| Custodial Fees                                   | 1.72                              | 1.70                              |
| Conveyance Expenses                              | 1.97                              | 2.81                              |
| Commission & processing fee paid                 | 74.86                             | 77.30                             |
| Corporate Social Responsibility (Refer Note 35)  | 4.50                              | 8.00                              |
| Director's Sitting fees                          | 2.40                              | 3.00                              |
| Electricity Expenses                             | 10.95                             | 10.86                             |
| Fire Loss at depo                                | 18.44                             | -                                 |
| Freight Expenses                                 | 109.48                            | 184.49                            |
| Filing Fees                                      | 0.78                              | 0.40                              |
| Legal & Professional Fees                        | 79.83                             | 39.12                             |
| Insurance Expenses                               | 1.81                              | 2.31                              |
| Motor Car Expenses                               | 8.74                              | 6.45                              |
| Marketing Expenses                               | 283.82                            | 264.38                            |
| Rates & Taxes                                    | 0.03                              | 0.03                              |
| Payments to Auditors :                           |                                   |                                   |
| - Audit & Tax Audit fees                         | 3.50                              | 3.25                              |
| - For Other Services                             | - 3.50                            | - 3.25                            |
| Repairs & Maintenance to Other Assets            | 20.88                             | 20.51                             |
| Rent Expense                                     | 21.60                             | 21.60                             |
| Share Trading Expenses                           | 0.02                              | 1.06                              |
| Sundry Balance w/off                             | 1.14                              | 4.20                              |
| Telephone , Telex and Postage                    | 5.58                              | 3.60                              |
| Travelling Expenses                              | 2.48                              | 2.69                              |
| Tradening Fee                                    | 46.98                             | 52.75                             |
| Printing & Stationery                            | 1.17                              | 0.79                              |
| Bad-debts (net of reversal of earlier provision) | -                                 | 62.00                             |
| Penalty  | -                                 | 1.00                              |
| Other Expenses                                   | 19.41                             | 23.69                             |
| TOTAL  | 741.28                            | 817.80                            |

#### Note 27 - Earnings Per Equity Share

|     | Particulars   | For the year ended March 31, 2022 | For the year ended March 31, 2021 |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (a) | Net profit after tax attributable to equity shareholders for Basic EPS Add/Less: Adjustment relating to potential equity shares | 480                               | 483                               |
|     | Net profit after tax attributable to equity shareholders for Diluted EPS  | 480                               | 483                               |
| (b) | Weighted average no. of equity shares outstanding durin year  | g the                             |                                   |
|     | For Basic EPS   | 320                               | 320                               |
| (c) | Face Value per Equity Share (Rs.)<br>Basic EPS  | 10.00<br>1.50                     | 10.00<br>1.51                     |

#### Note 28- Fair Value

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principal (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions (i.e., an exit price), regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using a valuation technique.

In order to show how fair values have been derived, financial instruments are classified based on a hierarchy of valuation techniques.

This note describes the fair value measurement of both financial and non-financial instruments.

#### Valuation Framework

The Group has an internal fair value assessment team which assesses the fair values for assets qualifying for fair valuation.

The Group's valuation framework includes:

Benchmarking prices against observable market prices or other independent sources;

Development and validation of fair valuation models using model logic, inputs, outputs and adjustments.

These valuation models are subject to a process of due diligence and validation before they become operational and are continuously calibrated. These models are subject to approvals by various functions including risk, treasury and finance functions.

Finance function is responsible for establishing procedures, governing valuation and ensuring fair values are in compliance with accounting standards.

#### Valuation Framework

Fair values of financial assets, other than those which are subsequently measured at amortised cost, have been arrived at as under:

Fair values of other investments under FVOCI have been determined under level 1 using quoted market prices of the underlying instruments;

Fair value of loans held under a business model that is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and partially selling the loans through partial assignment to willing buyers and which contain contractual terms that give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest are measured at FVOCI. The fair value of these loans have been determined under level 3.

The Group has determined that the carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, bank balances, trade receivables, short term loans, floating rate loans, trade payables, short term debts, borrowings, bank overdrafts and other current liabilities are a reasonable approximation of their fair value and hence their carrying value are deemed to be fair value.

#### Note 29- Fair Value Hierarchy

The Company determines fair values of its financial instruments according to the following hierarchy:

Level 1: valuation based on quoted market price: financial instruments with quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets that the Company can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: valuation based on using observable inputs: financial instruments with quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets or quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in inactive markets and financial instruments valued using models where all significant inputs are observable.

Level 3: valuation technique with significant unobservable inputs: – financial instruments valued using valuation techniques where one or more significant inputs are unobservable.

Quantitative disclosures of fair value measurement hierarchy for assets as at 31 March 2022

|  |                      |   | Fair value measurement using                     |  |          |
|--|----------------------|---|--|--|----------|
| Particulars                              | Date of<br>Valuation | Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) | Significant<br>observable<br>inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>unobservable<br>inputs<br>(Level 3) |          |
| Investments held for trading under FVTPL | 3/31/2022            | 409.94                                    | -  | -  | 409.94   |
| Equity instrument classified under FVOCI | 3/31/2022            | 1,803.93                                  | -  | -  | 1,803.93 |



Quantitative disclosures of fair value measurement hierarchy for assets as at 31 March 2021

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|  |                      | Fair value measurement using                          |  |  | Total  |
|--|----------------------|---|--|--|--------|
| Particulars                              | Date of<br>Valuation | Quoted<br>prices in<br>active<br>markets<br>(Level 1) | Significant<br>observable<br>inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>unobservable<br>inputs<br>(Level 3) |        |
| Investments held for trading under FVTPL | 3/31/2021            | 204.60  | -  | -  | 204.60 |
| Equity instrument classified under FVOCI | 3/31/2021            | 84.50   | -  | -  | 84.50  |

Fair Value of Financial Instruments not measured at fair value as at 31 March 2022

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|                             |                | Fair va   | Fair value measurement using                     |  |          |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|--|----------|
| Particulars                 | Carrying Value | Quoted<br>prices in<br>active<br>markets<br>(Level 1) | Significant<br>observable<br>inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>unobservable<br>inputs<br>(Level 3) |          |
| Non Current Assets          |                |   |  |  |          |
| Investments                 | 1,326.01       | -   | -  | 1,326.01   | 1,326.01 |
| Current Assets              |                |   |  |  |          |
| Trade receivables           | 3,864.80       | -   | -  | 3,864.80   | 3,864.80 |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 606.61         | 606.61  |  | -  | 606.61   |
| Loans                       | 2,468.58       | -   | -  | 2,468.58   | 2,468.58 |
| Others                      | 301.60         | -   | -  | 301.60   | 301.60   |
| Current Liabilities         |                |   |  |  |          |
| Borrowings                  | 310.33         | -   | -  | 310.33   | 310.33   |
| Trade payables              | 2,512.58       | -   | -  | 2,512.58   | 2,512.58 |
| Other financial liabilities | 147.18         | -   | -  | 147.18   | 147.18   |

Fair Value of Financial Instruments not measured at fair value as at 31 March 2021

|                             |                | Fair va   | lue measureme                                    | ent using  | Total    |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|--|----------|
| Particulars                 | Carrying Value | Quoted<br>prices in<br>active<br>markets<br>(Level 1) | Significant<br>observable<br>inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>unobservable<br>inputs<br>(Level 3) |          |
| Non Current Assets          |                |   |  |  |          |
| Investments                 | 1,326.01       | -   | -  | 1,326.01   | 1,326.01 |
| Current Assets              |                |   |  |  |          |
| Trade receivables           | 4,042.80       | -   | -  | 4,042.80   | 4,042.80 |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 925.38         | 925.38  | -  | -  | 925.38   |
| Loans                       | 3,526.26       | -   | -  | 3,526.26   | 3,526.26 |
| Others                      | 45.16          | -   | -  | 45.16  | 45.16    |
| Current Liabilities         |                |   |  |  |          |
| Borrowings                  | 1,113.06       | -   | -  | 1,113.06   | 1,113.06 |
| Trade payables              | 1,595.31       | -   | -  | 1,595.31   | 1,595.31 |
| Other financial liabilities | 299.32         | -   | -  | 299.32   | 299.32   |

#### 30. Contingent liabilities & Commitments:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars   | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| i) Contingent Liabilities                                   |           |           |
| a) Claims against the Company /                             | *22.53    | *22.53    |
| Disputed Liabilities, not acknowledged as Debt              |           |           |
| b) Corporate Guarantee/Security-The Company is co-          |           |           |
| borrower for loans taken by one of the group companies. The | 1,005.38  | 700.96    |
| drawing power as on 31.03.2022 is:                          |           |           |
| c) Income Tax demand **                                     |           |           |
| (The Company has filed appeal against the order u/s 143(3)  | 298.07    | 298.07    |
| passed by the Income Tax Assessment authority and matter    | 290.01    | 290.07    |
| is pending before appellate authorities)                    |           |           |
| d)Penalty imposed by SEBI for which Appeal has been filed   |           |           |
| (The total penalty imposed by SEBI vide order dated 21st    |           |           |
| August, 2020 is Rs. 100.00 Lakhs of which Rs. 10.00 Lakhs   | 100.00    | 100.00    |
| has already been deposited by the Company while filing      | 100.00    | 100.00    |
| further appeal which has been disclosed under the head      |           |           |
| 'Other Financial Assets' and the matter is subjudice)       |           |           |
| ii) Commitments :   |           |           |
| Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on   | -         | -         |
| capital account   |           |           |

<sup>\*</sup>The Company has made security deposit of Rs. 25.13 Lakhs in favour of "The Registar City Civil & Session Court" as per pay order no. 757810 dated 20.01.2017

- a. There is a demand of Rs. 3.21 Lakhs for AY 2016-17 pertaining to TDS Credit claimed which is not yet paid by the parties who had deducted the TDS. The Company is in the process of filing the rectification and is following up with the respective parties and is confident that the amount will be paid by them and the said demand will be reversed.
- b. There is a demand of Rs. 23.99 Lakhs for AY 2018-19 for which company had filed rectification u/s 154 of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and the same is under process with the Officer.

#### 31. Auditors' Remuneration

| Particulars         | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| For Statutory Audit | 2.90      | 2.75      |
| For Tax Audit       | 0.60      | 0.50      |
| Total               | 3.50      | 3.25      |

<sup>\*\*</sup>In addition to the above:



#### 32. Trade Receivables Ageing Schedule

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|                               | Outstanding for following periods from due date of receipt |                      |              |              |                   |            |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|
| Particulars                   | Less than 6 months   | 6 Months -<br>1 year | 1-2<br>years | 2-3<br>years | More than 3 years | Total      |
| (i) Undisputed Trade          |  |                      |              |              |                   |            |
| receivables - Considered      | 3,859.92   | 4.88                 | -            | -            | _                 | 3,864.80   |
| good                          | (4,021.29)   | (20.38)              | (1.14)       | -            | -                 | (4,042.80) |
| (ii) Undisputed Trade         |  |                      |              |              |                   |            |
| receivables - which have      | _  | -                    | -            | -            | _                 | -          |
| significant increase in risk  | -  | -                    | 1            | -            | -                 | -          |
| (iii) Undisputed Trade        | _  |                      |              | _            | _                 | _          |
| receivables - credit impaired | _  | _                    | _            | _            | _                 | _          |
| (iv) Disputed Trade           | _  | -                    | _            | <del>-</del> | _                 | _          |
| receivables - Considered      | _  | _                    | _            | _            | _                 | _          |
| good                          | _  | _                    | _            | _            | _                 | _          |
| (v) Disputed Trade            |  |                      |              |              |                   |            |
| receivables - which have      | _  | _                    | _            | _            | _                 | _          |
| significant increase in risk  | _  | _                    | _            | _            | _                 | _          |
| eigrimeant mereaee in nek     |  |                      |              |              |                   |            |
| (vi) Disputed Trade           | -  | -                    | -            | -            | -                 | -          |
| receivables - credit impaired | -  | -                    | -            | -            | -                 | -          |
|                               | 3,859.92   | 4.88                 | -            | _            | _                 | 3,864.80   |
| Total                         | (4,021.29)   | (20.38)              | (1.14)       | -            | -                 | (4,042.80) |

Figure in bracket relates to previous year.

#### 33. Trade Payables Ageing Schedule

(Rs. In Lakhs)

|                           | Outstanding fo         | or following ner | iods from due | date of Payment   | s. III Lakiis)         |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Particulars               | Less than 1            | 1-2<br>years     | 2-3<br>years  | More than 3 years | Total                  |
| MSME                      |                        | -<br>-           | -             | -                 | -<br>-                 |
| Others                    | 2,512.58<br>(1,583.31) | -<br>(12.00)     | -             | -                 | 2,512.58<br>(1,595.31) |
| Disputed dues -<br>MSME   |                        | -<br>-           | -             | -<br>-            | -<br>-                 |
| Disputed dues -<br>Others |                        | -                | -             | -                 | -                      |
| Total                     | 2,512.58<br>(1,583.31) | -<br>(12.00)     | _             | -                 | 2,512.58<br>(1,595.31) |

Figure in bracket relates to previous year.

**34.** Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received in respect of which company is fully secured includes:-

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars                        | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Secured against Immovable Property | 3.26      | 3.26      |
| Secured against Shares*            | 109.65    | 2,049.43  |

\*During the year, management has settled the loan account (Rs. 1937.18 Lakhs) of borrower by transferring the invoked security to long term investment. And negative difference between carrying value of security and outstanding balance of loan of Rs. 332 Lakhs as at balance sheet date has been recognised under other comprehensive income as per company policy.

**35.** Corporate Social Responsibility: - As per Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013 a company meeting the applicability threshold, needs to spend at-least 2% of its average net profit of the immediately preceding three financial years on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities. A CSR committee has been formed by the Company as per the Companies Act, 2013. The CSR initiatives are focused towards that programme directly or indirectly, benefit the community and society at large. The Company's CSR activity primarily focuses on programs that promote education, gender equality empowering women and development of rural areas.

(Rs. In Lakhs)

| Particulars   | As at 31-03-<br>2022 | As at 31-03-2021 |
|---|----------------------|------------------|
| i) Amount required to be spent by the company during the year | 4.25                 | 4.85             |
| ii) Amount of expenditure incurred                            | 4.50                 | 8.00             |
| iii)Shortfall at the end of the year                          | -                    | -                |
| iv)Total of previous years shortfall                          | -                    | -                |
| v) Reason for shortfall                                       | -                    | -                |
| vi)Details of related party transactions                      | Refer note no. 39    |                  |

**36.** Foreign Currency Transactions:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars                | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Outgo:                     |           |           |
| Purchase of Goods (Import) | -         | 21.24     |
| Earnings:                  | -         | -         |

**37.** There are no dues to Micro and Small Enterprises as at 31st March, 2022. This information as required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the company.

#### 38. Disclosure pursuant to Ind AS – 108: OPERATING SEGMENTS: BUSINESS SEGMENTS

|     |   | Year e    | (Rs. In Lakhs) |
|-----|---|-----------|----------------|
| Sr. | Particulars   | 31-Mar-22 | 31-Mar-21      |
| No. |   | Audited   | Audited        |
| 1   | Segment Revenue   |           |                |
| ·   | a) Trading in Goods / Services  | 7,490.72  | 3,612.34       |
|     | b) Manufacturing of Liquor  | 5,185.20  | 8,138.80       |
|     | c) Trading in Shares /Mutual Funds                                    | 205.36    | 297.82         |
|     | d) Financing  | 281.87    | 184.38         |
|     | e)Leasing of Immmovable Properties                                    | 75.15     | 8.51           |
|     | Less: Inter Segment Revenue   |           |                |
|     | Total Income from Operations  | 13,238.29 | 12,241.85      |
| 2   | Segment Results:  |           |                |
|     | [Profit before Depreciation, Tax and Finance Costs from each segment] |           |                |
|     | a) Trading in Goods / Services  | 309.57    | 125.52         |
|     | b) Manufacturing of Liquor  | 140.28    | 244.03         |
|     | c) Trading in Shares  | 205.34    | 296.76         |
|     | d) Financing  | 281.87    | 184.38         |
|     | e)Leasing of Immmovable Properties                                    | 60.27     | 8.51           |
|     | Total   | 997.33    | 859.20         |
|     | Less:(i) Finance Costs  | 68.17     | 43.59          |
|     | (ii) Depreciation   | 14.33     | 19.16          |
|     | (iii) Other un-allocable expenditure net off Un-allocable Income      | 263.09    | 217.08         |
|     | Profit from ordinary activities before tax                            | 651.74    | 579.37         |
| 3   | Segment Assets  |           |                |
|     | a) Trading in Goods   | 2,659.66  | 906.22         |
|     | b) Trading in Liquor  | 1,776.13  | 3,745.32       |
|     | c) Trading in Shares  | 410.89    | 204.60         |
|     | d) Financing  | 2,468.58  | 3,526.26       |
|     | e)Leasing of Immmovable Properties                                    | 1,188.72  | 1,192.82       |
|     | f) Unallocable  | 5,224.56  | 3,883.43       |
|     | Total Segment Assets  | 13,728.53 | 13,458.65      |
| 4   | Segment Liabilities   |           |                |
|     | a) Trading in Goods   | 2,013.29  | 682.29         |
|     | b) Trading in Liquor  | 1,776.13  | 3,745.32       |
|     | c) Trading in Shares  | -         | -              |
|     | d) Financing  | 16.91     | 16.91          |
|     | e)Leasing of Immmovable Properties                                    | 1.90      | 1.90           |
|     | f) Unallocable  | 9,920.31  | 9,012.23       |
|     | Total Segment Liabilities   | 13,728.53 | 13,458.65      |

**39.** In accordance with Accounting standard 'Ind AS-24' relating to Related Party Disclosures, information

pertinent to related party transaction is given as under:-

Parties Where Control Exists: None

Parties with whom transaction have taken place.

A. Name of the related parties & description of relationship

a) Key Managerial Personnel : Mr. Anil Agrawal (CEO)

Mr. Kailash Purohit (CFO)

Mr. Hiren Gediya (CS) (resigned w.e.f. July 15, 2021) Miss. Nidhi Busa (CS) (appointed w.e.f. Aug 11, 2021)

Mr. Ankur Agrawal (Director)
Mr. Devendra Lal Thakur (Director)
Mr. Milin Ramani (Director)
Mrs. Apeksha Kadam (Director)

b) Promoters and their relatives : Mrs. Annu Agrawal (Promoter)

Anil Agrawal –HUF (Promoter) Mr. Anil Agrawal (Promoter) Mr. Bharat Shiroya(Promoter)

Luharuka Exports Pvt. Ltd. (Promoter)

Luharuka Investment & Consultants Pvt. Ltd. (Promoter)

M/s Luharuka Travels & M/s Luharuka Enterprises (Proprietorship concerns of Mr. Pradeep Agrawal, brother of CEO i.e. Anil

Agrawal)

c) Associate Companies : Comfort Securities Ltd

Liquors India Ltd.

Lemonade Share & Securities Pvt. Ltd.

d) Group Company : Comfort Fincap Ltd.

Seth Govindram Charitable Trust

B. Transactions during the year with related parties: -

| Sr. No. | Particulars                            | Key<br>Managerial<br>Personnel | Promoter & their<br>Relatives | Associates / Group Companies |
|---------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1       | Loan given                             |                                |                               |                              |
|         | Flora Fountain Properties Limited      | -                              | -                             | 2,530.00                     |
|         | Flora Fountain Froperties Limited      | -                              | -                             | -                            |
|         | Comfort Fincan Limited                 | -                              | -                             | 1,015.00                     |
|         | Comfort Fincap Limited                 | -                              | -                             | (1,400.00)                   |
|         |  |                                |                               |                              |
|         | Loan received back                     |                                |                               |                              |
|         | Flora Fountain Properties Limited      | -                              | -                             | 1,130.00                     |
|         | l lora i cantalii i roperties Elimitea | -                              | -                             | -                            |



| Sr. No. | Particulars                                  | Key<br>Managerial<br>Personnel | Promoter & their<br>Relatives | Associates /<br>Group<br>Companies |
|---------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|         | Comfort Fincap Limited                       |                                |                               | 1,540.00<br>(860.00)               |
| 2       | Business Advance paid                        |                                |                               |                                    |
|         | Liquors India Limited                        | -                              | -<br>-                        | (30.00)                            |
|         | Business Advance received back               |                                |                               |                                    |
|         | Liquors India Limited                        | -                              | -<br>-                        | 45.00<br>-                         |
| 3       | Security deposit paid                        |                                |                               |                                    |
|         | Annu Agrawal                                 | -<br>-                         | (5.00)                        | -                                  |
|         | Security deposit received back  Annu Agrawal | -                              | (5.06)                        | -                                  |
| 4       | Expenses Brokerage Paid                      |                                |                               |                                    |
|         | Comfort Securities Limited                   | -                              | -<br>(0.35)                   |                                    |
|         | Demat Charges Paid                           |                                |                               |                                    |
|         | Comfort Securities Limited                   | -<br>-                         | 0.01<br>(0.01)                | -                                  |
|         | Office Rent Paid                             |                                |                               |                                    |
|         | Annu Agrawal                                 | -                              | 13.20<br>(13.20)              | -                                  |
|         | Anil Agrawal –HUF                            | -                              | 8.40<br>(8.40)                | -<br>-                             |
|         | Liquors India Limited                        | -<br>-                         | -<br>-                        | (3.60)                             |
|         | Remuneration                                 | 40.00                          |                               |                                    |
|         | Anil Agrawal                                 | 48.00<br>(36.00)               | -                             | -<br>-                             |
|         | Apeksha Kadam                                | 5.79<br>(5.08)                 | -<br>-                        | -                                  |
|         | Kailash Purohit                              | 3.85<br>(2.17)                 | -<br>-                        | -<br>-                             |
|         | Hiren Gediya                                 | 0.56<br>(1.36)                 | -<br>-                        |                                    |
|         | Nidhi Busa                                   | 1.23                           | -                             |                                    |
|         | Travelling Expenses                          |                                |                               |                                    |
|         | Luharuka Travels                             | <del>-</del>                   | 0.14                          |                                    |
|         | Director Sitting fee Paid                    |                                |                               |                                    |

| Sr. No. | Particulars                           | Key<br>Managerial<br>Personnel | Promoter & their<br>Relatives | Associates /<br>Group<br>Companies |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|         | Devendralal Thakur                    | 0.75<br>(0.65)                 | -<br>-                        | -                                  |
|         | Ankur Agrawal                         | 0.70<br>(0.65)                 | -<br>-                        | -                                  |
|         | Milin Ramani                          | 0.75<br>(0.85)                 | -<br>-                        | -                                  |
|         | Divya Padhiyar                        | -<br>(0.85)                    | -<br>-                        |                                    |
|         | Apeksha Kadam                         | 0.20<br>-                      | -<br>-                        |                                    |
|         | Bottling Charges                      |                                |                               |                                    |
|         | Liquors India Limited                 | -                              | -                             | 293.96<br>(562.31)                 |
|         | Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) |                                |                               |                                    |
|         | Seth Govindram Charitable Trust       | -                              |                               | 4.50<br>(3.00)                     |
| 5       | Income Interest Income Received       |                                |                               |                                    |
|         | Comfort Fincap Ltd.                   |                                |                               | 149.76<br>(142.16)                 |
|         | Flora Fountain Properties Limited     |                                |                               | 102.76                             |
|         | Amount outstanding as at Balance      | Sheet date                     |                               |                                    |
|         | Business Advance                      |                                |                               |                                    |
|         | Liquors India Limited                 | -                              | -                             | 1,090.50                           |
|         | Loan given                            |                                |                               |                                    |
|         | Comfort Fincap Limited                | -                              | -                             | 883.23                             |
|         | Flora Fountain Properties Limited     | -                              | -                             | 1,436.91                           |

Figure in bracket relates to previous year.

- **40.** The disclosure on the following matters required under Schedule III as amended not being relevant or applicable in case of the Company, same are not covered such as
- a. Title Deeds of Immovable Property not held in name of Company: Company is having the registered sales deeds of immovable property, however
  - i. With respect to one shop located at Ballaleshwar Co-op. Hsg. Soc. Ltd., Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Road, Lal Baug, Mumbai having carrying value of Rs.101.52 Lakhs, classified as Investment



- Properties in the financial statements, the Company has further applied to MHADA to transfer the property in the Company's name. Approval from MHADA is awaited.
- ii. With respect to Land at Hyderabad satisfaction of having carrying value of Rs.269.96 Lakhs, classified as Investment Properties in the financial statements, during mutation, co-owners of the said property opposed and has got stay on the transfer. The Company has filed a suit against the stay and order from the court is awaited.
- b. Disclosure on Revaluation of Assets: The Company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment or intangible assets or both during the current or previous year.
- c. Details of benami property held: No proceedings have been initiated on or are pending against the Company for holding benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and Rules made thereunder.
- d. Borrowings against current assets: The returns or statements submitted by the company to lenders are in agreement with books of accounts. There are no material discepancies observed in resturns or statements submitted by the company to lenders.
- e. Wilful defaulter: The Company have not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
- f. Relationship with struck off companies: The Company has no transactions with the companies struck off under Companies Act, 2013 or Companies Act, 1956.
- g. Registration of charges or satisfaction with Registrar of Companies: There are no charges or satisfactions which are yet to be registered with the Registrar of Companies beyond the statutory period.
- h. Compliance with number of layers of companies: The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Companies Act 2013 read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- i. Utilisation of borrowed funds and share premium: The Company has not received securities premium through issue of equity and preference shares during the year ended March 31, 2022, and year ended March 31, 2021. There is no understanding with investors, in writing or otherwise, to lend or invest in other person or entities, directly or indirectly or provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the said investors. The management has absolute discretion on use of such funds. Hence, the additional regulatory disclosure with respect to the utilisation of borrowed funds and share premium are not included in these financial statements.
- j. Compliance with approved scheme of arrangements: The Company has not entered into any scheme of arrangement which has an accounting impact on current or previous financial year.
- k. Undisclosed income: There is no income surrendered or disclosed as income during the current or previous year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961, that has not been recorded in the books of account.
- I. Details of crypto currency or virtual currency: The Company has not traded or invested in crypto currency or virtual currency during the current or previous year.

41. The Table below provides financial ratios:

| SN  | Particulars                      | Numerator                            | Denominator   | 2021-22 | 2020-21 |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|
| (a) | Current Ratio                    | Financial Assets                     | Financial Liabilities                               | 2.75    | 3.15    |
| (b) | Debt Equity Ratio                | Total Debt                           | Shareholder's Equity                                | 0.03    | 0.11    |
| (c) | Debt service coverage<br>Ratio   | EBIDTA                               | Interest+Principal<br>Repayments                    | N.A.    | N.A.    |
| (d) | Return on Equity Ratio           | Profit after taxes                   | Shareholder's Equity                                | 4.51%   | 4.65%   |
| (e) | Inventory turnover Ratio         | Sales                                | Average Inventory                                   | 19.88   | 17.73   |
| (f) | Trade Receivables turnover Ratio | Turnover                             | Average Receivables                                 | 3.35    | 3.85    |
| (g) | Trade payables turnover<br>Ratio | Net purchase                         | Average Payables                                    | 4.58    | 5.90    |
| (h) | Net Capital turnover Ratio       | Sales                                | Average Working Capital                             | 2.13    | 1.84    |
| (i) | Net Profit Ratio                 | Profit after taxes                   | Revenue   | 3.62%   | 3.94%   |
| (j) | Return on Capital<br>Employed    | Profit after taxes<br>+ Finance Cost | Equity + Res & Surplus+<br>Deferred tax liabilities | 5.12%   | 5.07%   |

#### Notes:

EBITDA - Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization

EBIT - Earnings before interest and taxes.

Explanation for variances exceeding 25%:

Debt equity ratio is improved due to repayment of borrowings during the financial year 2021-2022

42. The Previous year's figures have been regrouped / rearranged / reclassified wherever necessary. Amounts and other disclosures for the preceding financial year are included as an integral part of current year's financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For **A. R. Sodha & Co.** Chartered Accountants Firm Reg. No. 110324W

A. R. Sodha Partner M.No.-031878 Mumbai, May 30, 2022 Ankur Agrawal
Director
DIN: 06408167

Apeksha Kadam
Director
DIN: 08878724

Kailash Purohit Nidhi Busa
Chief Financial Officer Company Secretary

Mumbai, May 30, 2022

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### TO THE MEMBERS, COMFORT INTECH LIMITED

#### Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### **Qualified Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Comfort Intech Limited (hereinafter referred to as the 'Holding Company") and its associates which comprise the consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2022, and the consolidated statement of Profit and Loss, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated cash flows Statement for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the effects of the matter described in Basis for Qualified Opinion section of our report, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2022, of consolidated loss, consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

The Holding Company has not provided for defined benefit obligation in the nature of gratuity based on the requirement of Ind AS 19 i.e. "Employee Benefit", which requires defined benefit obligation to be recognised based on actuarial valuation basis. In absence of valuation we are unable to quantify the impact of above on the net profit for the year and liabilities as on reporting date.

We conducted our audit of the financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion on the financial statements.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a

separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report. We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Statements. The results of audit procedures performed by us and by other auditors of components not audited by us, as reported by them in their audit reports furnished to us by the management, including those procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

#### How our audit addressed the key audit matter

## A. Impairment of Financial Asset due to Non Recoverability of Loan from the legal heir of one of the borrowers

The Company is not being able to recover a loan given against security of shares of a listed entity (Pledge Security) from the legal heir of a borrower. The outstanding balance of was Rs.19.24 Crores. Major portion of said pledge security was lying in the demat account of the company on account of Invocation. The demat account in which security are lying is freezed by a statutory authority on account of legal disputed matter of our company, however the said security are not part of the dispute. Since demat account is freezed, company is unable to sell the Pledge Security to recover the loan and interest thereon. Even after constant efforts the loan is not being recovered and since no recovery proceeding is available with the company other than realising the amount through sale of security which is already invoked by the company, the company is carrying investment risk and accordingly company has settled the loan account. Management intention is to hold the Security as long term investment and accordingly difference of Rs. 332.60 Lakhs between the Market value of the security and amount of outstanding loan has been recognised in Other Comprehensive Income as per policy adopted by the Company.

- Discussion with the management for settlement of loan against pledged security
- 2. We have verified the demat statements for verifying the number of shares invoked by the company against the said loans.
- 3. Determination of market value per share as on the Balance Sheet date.

#### B. Amount advanced to Associate Company

As per the Agreement dated 26th June, 2018, the Company has entered into sub lease

 Examined the agreement entered by the holding company with the associate company.

# COMFORT

#### Comfort Intech Limited

agreement with its Associate Company for Production of Indian made foreign Liquor brands owned by the company. As per the agreement, company has agreed to sanction business advance limit of upto Rs. 17 Crore to the associate for smooth running of the factory, retirement of its liabilities and for upgradation of plant infrastructure and machinery. As per the terms mentioned in the agreement, certain portion of the bottling charges payable by the company to the associate shall be adjusted against the said advance wef from 1st April, 2022 as per the quantum agreed between the company and associate and the said advance has been secured The Outstanding balance of the said advance is Rs. 10.91 Crores as on 31st March, 2022.

- Discussion with the management for understanding the demand for the company's brand of Indian made foreign liquor and utilization of capacity of associate by company and other parties by way of sub-lease
- Analysed the past year capacity utilization and sales achieved by the company for the said brands
- Studied the management projection towards the cash flow that would be generated from Bottling contracts of Associate from which advances will get recovered.
- 5. Review of the document, wherein associate has given its assets as collateral for the loan facility availed by the company.
- 6. Analysed the Net Asset Value of the associate considering the Fair Value of assets.

#### Information other than the Financial Statements and Auditors report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Director's report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

The Director's Report is not made available to us at the date of this auditor's report and hence we have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements in term of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Holding Company including its Associates in accordance with the accounting principles

generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the associates are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of Holding company and its associates are responsible for assessing the ability of the Holding Company and of its associates and jointly controlled entities to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding company and of its associates and jointly controlled entities are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group and of its associates and jointly controlled entities.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Holding Company and its associates to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated



financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Holding Company and its associates to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities of the Holding Company and its associates to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Other Matter**

The consolidated financial statements also include the Group's share of net profit/(loss) after tax of Rs. 64.94 Lakh for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022, as considered in the consolidated financial statements, in respect of two associates, whose financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures in respect of these associates, and our report in terms of sub-sections (3) and (11) of Section 143 of the Act, insofar as it relates to the aforesaid associates, is solely based on the reports of the other auditors.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. (A) As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.
  - c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of consolidated financial statements.
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Accounting standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 except as described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph.
  - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on March 31, 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its associate company, none of the directors of the Holding Company and its associate company is disqualified a none of the disqualified as on March 31, 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
  - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in Annexure.
  - **(B)** With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i. The Consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Holding Company and its associate. Refer Note 26 to financial statements
  - **ii.** The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material forseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
  - **iii.** There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
  - iv. (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Holding Company or its subsidiary company incorporated in India to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall:

directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") by or on behalf of the Holding Company or its subsidiary company incorporated in India or

provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries

(b) The management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Holding Company or its subsidiary companies incorporated in India from any persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Holding Company or its subsidiary companies incorporated in India shall:

directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") by or on behalf of the Funding Party or

provide any guarantee, security or the like from or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and

- (c) Based on such audit procedures as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub clause (iv) (a) and (iv) (b) contain any misstatement.
  - v. According to information and explanation given to us, the Holding Company has not declared any dividend during the year in terms of provision of section 123 of Companies Act, 2013.
- (C) With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditor's Report under Section 197 (16) of the Act: In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Holding Company to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director is not in excess of the limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under Section 197(16) of the Act which are required to be commented upon by us.
  - 2. With respect to the matters specified in paragraphs 3(xxi) and 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the "Order"/ "CARO") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Auditor's report, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the CARO reports issued by us for the Company and issued by the respective auditor of its associate included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company, to which reporting under CARO is applicable, we report that there are no qualifications or adverse remarks in these CARO reports.

For A.R. Sodha & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN 110324W

A.R. Sodha Partner M No.031878 Place: Mumbai Date: 30<sup>th</sup> May. 2022

UDIN: 22031878AJWFXU1414

## ANNEXURE TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF COMFORT INTECH LIMITED

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended March 31, 2022, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Comfort Intech Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its associate company, which are companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding company, its subsidiary companies and its associate company which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI)".] These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.



We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors, as referred to in Other Matters paragraph, the Holding Company and its associate company which are companies incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2022, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

#### Other Matters

Our report under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to these consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company, in so far as it relates to separate financial statements of two associates which are companies incorporated in India, is based on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such associates incorporated in India.

For A.R. Sodha & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN 110324W

A.R. Sodha Partner M No.031878 Place: Mumbai Date: 30<sup>th</sup> May, 20

Date: 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2022 UDIN: 22031878AJWFXU1414



#### Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2022

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars   | Note<br>No. | As at Marc | h 31, 2022 | As at Marc | h 31, 2021 |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| (1) ASSETS  |             |            |            |            |            |
| Non-current assets                                  |             |            |            |            |            |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment                   | 2           | 45.50      |            | 47.92      |            |
| (b) Investment Property                             | 3           | 1,186.66   |            | 1,190.90   |            |
|   |             |            | 1,232.15   |            | 1,238.8    |
| (c) Financial Assets                                |             |            |            |            |            |
| (i) Investments                                     | 4           | 4,008.50   |            | 1,987.34   |            |
| (ii) Loans  | <u> </u>    | -          |            | -          |            |
|   |             |            | 4,008.50   |            | 1,987.3    |
| (d) Other non-current assets                        | 5           |            | 1,121.80   |            | 1,166.8    |
| (2) CURRENT ASSETS                                  |             |            |            |            |            |
| (a) Inventories                                     | 6           |            | 494.48     |            | 774.0      |
| (b) Financial Assets                                |             |            |            |            |            |
| (i) Investments                                     | 7           | 409.94     |            | 204.60     |            |
| (ii) Trade receivables                              | 8           | 3,864.80   |            | 4,042.80   |            |
| (iii) Cash and cash equivalents                     | 9           | 606.61     |            | 925.38     |            |
| (iv) Loans  | 10          | 2,468.58   |            | 3,526.26   |            |
| (v) Others (to be specified)                        | 11          | 301.60     |            | 45.16      |            |
|   |             |            | 7,651.53   |            | 8,744.2    |
| (c) Other current assets                            | 12          |            | 98.62      |            | 123.7      |
| TOTAL ASSETS  |             |            | 14,607.09  |            | 14,035.4   |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES                              |             |            |            |            |            |
| Equity  |             |            |            |            |            |
| (a) Equity Share capital                            | 13          | 3,199.38   |            | 3,199.38   |            |
| (b) Other Equity*                                   |             | 8,322.83   |            | 7,744.78   |            |
| LIABILITIES   |             | ·          | 11,522.21  | ·          | 10,944.    |
| (a) Deferred tax liabilities (Net)                  | 14          |            | 67.43      |            | 15.8       |
| Current liabilities                                 |             |            |            |            |            |
| (a) Financial Liabilities                           |             |            |            |            |            |
| (i) Borrowings                                      | 15          | 310.33     |            | 1,113.06   |            |
| (ii) Trade payables                                 | 16          | 2,512.58   |            | 1,595.31   |            |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities (other than those |             | ·          |            | ·          |            |
| specified in item ©                                 | 17          | 147.18     | <u> </u>   | 299.32     |            |
|   |             |            | 2,970.09   |            | 3,007.6    |
| (b) Provisions                                      | 18          |            | 16.91      |            | 16.9       |
| (c) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)                   | 19          |            | 30.45      |            | 50.8       |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES                        |             |            | 14,607.09  |            | 14,035.4   |
| See accompanying notes to the financial statements  | 1           |            |            |            |            |

<sup>\*</sup> Refer Statement of chages in equity

As per our report of even date

For & On Behalf of Board

For A. R. Sodha & CO. Chartered Accountants Firm Reg. No.: 110324W

Ankur Agrawal Apeksha Kadam
Director Director

DIN: 06408167 DIN: 08878724

A.R. Sodha

PartnerKailash PurohitNidhi BusaMembership No.: 031878Chief Financial OfficerCompany Secretary

#### Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2022

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|      | Particulars   | Note No. | Year ended M | larch 31, 2022 | Year ended M | larch 31, 2021 |
|------|---|----------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| ı    | Revenue from Operations   | 20       | 13,238.29    |                | 12,241.85    |                |
| II   | Other Income  | 21       | 13.35        |                | 16.10        |                |
| Ш    | Total Revenue (I + II)  |          |              | 13,251.65      |              | 12,257.96      |
| IV   | Expenses  |          |              |                |              |                |
|      | Purchases of Stock-in-Trade   | 22       | 9,402.90     |                | 7,106.28     |                |
|      | Excise Duty paid  |          | 2,118.20     |                | 3,741.22     |                |
|      | Changes in inventories of Stock-in-trade  | 23       | 166.93       |                | (121.35)     |                |
|      | Employee benefits expense   | 24       | 88.09        |                | 71.88        |                |
|      | Finance costs   | 25       | 68.17        |                | 43.59        |                |
|      | Depreciation and amortization expense   | 2        | 14.33        |                | 19.16        |                |
|      | Other Expenses  | 26       | 741.28       |                | 817.80       |                |
|      | Total Expenses (IV)   |          |              | 12,599.90      |              | 11,678.59      |
| ٧    | Profit/(loss) before exceptional items and Tax  |          |              |                |              |                |
|      | (III-IV)  |          |              | 651.74         |              | 579.37         |
| VI   | Exceptional Items   |          |              | -              |              |                |
| VII  | Profit/(loss) before tax (V-VI)   |          |              | 651.74         |              | 579.37         |
| VIII | Tax Expense:  |          |              |                |              |                |
|      | (a) Current Tax   |          | 117.37       |                | 133.47       |                |
|      | (b) Deferred Tax  |          | 51.60        |                | (32.84)      |                |
|      | (c) I.Tax of earlier years w/off  |          | 2.78         |                | (3.82)       |                |
|      | <b>5</b> 54 7   |          |              | 171.74         |              | 96.80          |
| IX   | Profit (Loss) for the period from continuing operations (VII-VIII)                    |          |              | 400.00         |              | 400 E7         |
| х    |   |          |              | 480.00         |              | 482.57         |
| ^    | Add : Share of (Profit)/Loss of Associate Profit for the Period (after adjustment for |          |              | 297.22         |              | 538.42         |
| ΧI   | Associate (IX + X)  |          |              | 777.22         |              | 1,020.99       |
| XII  | Other Comprehensive Income  |          |              |                |              | 1,120.00       |
|      | A Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss                               |          |              |                |              |                |
|      | F   |          |              |                |              |                |
|      | (i) Gain/(Loss) on sale of Investments  |          | -            |                | (33.84)      |                |
|      | (ii) Fair value changes of equity instruments   |          |              |                |              |                |
|      | through other comprehensive income  |          | (203.68)     |                | 164.05       |                |
|      | Add : Share of (Profit)/Loss of Associate   |          | 4.50         |                | 7.35         |                |
|      | γ   |          |              | (199.18)       |              | 137.56         |
|      |   |          |              | (133.10)       |              | 137.50         |
| YIII | Total Comprehensive Income for the period   |          |              |                |              |                |
| AIII | (IX+X)(Comprising Profit (Loss) and Other<br>Comprehensive Income for the period)     |          |              | 578.04         |              | 1,158.54       |
|      | Earnings Per Equity Share   | 27       |              | 5/0.04         |              | 1,136.54       |
| XIV  | (Face Value Rs. 10/- Per Share):  | ۷.       |              |                |              |                |
|      | Basic & Diluted (Rs.)   |          |              | 2.43           |              | 3.19           |
|      | See accompanying notes to the financial   |          |              |                |              |                |
|      | statements  | 1        |              |                |              |                |

As per our report of even date

For A. R. Sodha & CO.
Chartered Accountants

Firm Reg. No.: 110324W Ankur Agrawal Apeksha Kadam
Director Director

DIN : 06408167 DIN : 08878724

A.R. Sodha

PartnerKailash PurohitNidhi BusaMembership No.: 031878Chief Financial OfficerCompany Secretary

#### Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2022

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|   | Vaar     | ended    | Vaar                                    | (Rs. in Lakhs)<br>ended |
|---|----------|----------|---|-------------------------|
| Doutioulous   |          |          |   |                         |
| Particulars   | 31St War | ch, 2022 | 31St Wai                                | rch, 2021               |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                             |          | 054.74   |   | 570.07                  |
| Net Profit before Tax for the year                              |          | 651.74   |   | 579.37                  |
| Adjustments for :   |          |          |   |                         |
| Interest Paid   | 28.18    |          | 30.59                                   |                         |
| Depreciation  | 14.33    |          | 19.16                                   |                         |
| Bad - debts   | 1.14     |          | 66.20                                   |                         |
| Profit/(loss)from Sale of Equity Instruments held for trading   | -        |          | (216.95)                                |                         |
| Change in Fair Value of Current Investments                     | (205.34) |          | (75.41)                                 |                         |
| Rent Received   | (75.15)  | (236.84) | (8.51)                                  | (184.93)                |
| Operating Profit before Working Capital change                  |          | 414.90   |   | 394.44                  |
| Adjustments for :   |          |          |   |                         |
| Adjustments for (increase) / decrease in operating assets:      |          |          |   |                         |
| Inventories   | 280.12   |          | (232.33)                                |                         |
| Trade receivables   | 176.87   |          | (2,049.60)                              |                         |
| Short-term loans and advances                                   | (865.43) |          | (533.99)                                |                         |
| Other financial assets  | (256.45) |          | (44.70)                                 |                         |
| Other current assets  | 25.10    |          | 0.88                                    |                         |
| Other non-current assets  | 45.00    | (594.79) | 221.61                                  | (2,638.12)              |
| Adjustments for increase / (decrease) in operating liabilities: |          |          |   |                         |
| Trade payables  | 917.26   |          | 780.46                                  |                         |
| Other current liabilities                                       | (152.13) | 765.13   | 238.61                                  | 1.019.07                |
| Cash Generated From Operations                                  | (102.10) | 585.24   | 200.01                                  | (1,224.60)              |
| Income Tax paid/(refund)  |          | 140.58   |   | 101.16                  |
| NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Total (A)                    |          | 444.67   |   | (1,325.76)              |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                             |          |          |   |                         |
| Investments (Purchased)/Sold                                    | -        |          | 731.61                                  |                         |
| Investment Property (Purchased)/Sold                            | -        |          | (145.29)                                |                         |
| Fixed Assets (Purchased)/Sold                                   | (7.67)   |          | (0.65)                                  |                         |
| Rent Received   | 75.15    |          | 8.51                                    |                         |
| NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES Total (B)                 |          | 67.47    |   | 594.18                  |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                             |          |          |   |                         |
| Dividend Paid (including Dividend Tax)                          | -        |          | _                                       |                         |
| Loan taken / (Repaid) in Secured Loan                           | (802.73) |          | 841.07                                  |                         |
| Interest paid   | (28.18)  |          | (30.59)                                 |                         |
| NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Total (C)                    |          | (830.91) | (************************************** | 810.47                  |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents            |          |          |   |                         |
| Total (A+B+C)   |          | (318.77) |   | 78.89                   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Opening Balance                       |          | 925.38   |   | 846.50                  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Closing Balance                       |          | 606.61   |   | 925.38                  |
| ,   |          | 0.00     |   | 0.00                    |

As per our report of even date attached.

For A. R. Sodha & CO. Chartered Accountants

Firm Reg. No.: 110324W Ankur Agrawal Apeksha Kadam

 Director
 Director

 DIN: 06408167
 DIN: 08878724

A.R. Sodha Partner

PartnerKailash PurohitNidhi BusaMembership No.: 031878Chief Financial OfficerCompany Secretary

# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March, 2022

## A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars                     | Amount(Rs.) |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Balance as at April 1, 2020     | 3,199.72    |
| Changes in equity share capital | -           |
| Balance as at March 31, 2021    | 3,199.72    |
| Changes in equity share capital |             |
| Balance as at March 31, 2022    | 3,199.72    |

#### **B. OTHER EQUITY**

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars                             | F               | Reserve and Surp | lus               | Other<br>Comprehensive | Total other<br>Equity |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | Special Reserve | Share Premium    | Retained Earnings | Income                 | Equity                |
| Balance as at April 1, 2020             | 567.87          | 5,225.84         | 1,160.25          | (367.73)               | 6,586.24              |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year | -               | -                | 1,020.99          | 137.56                 | 1,158.54              |
| Transfer from Profit and Loss           | -               | -                | -                 | -                      | -                     |
| Balance as at March 31, 2021            | 567.87          | 5,225.84         | 2,181.24          | (230.17)               | 7,744.78              |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year | -               | -                | 777.22            | (199.18)               | 578.04                |
| Transfer from Profit and Loss           | -               | -                | -                 | -                      | -                     |
| Balance as at March 31, 2022            | 567.87          | 5,225.84         | 2,958.46          | (429.35)               | 8,322.83              |

As per our report of even date

For A. R. Sodha & CO. Chartered Accountants

A.R. Sodha

Firm Reg. No.: 110324W Ankur Agrawal Apeksha Kadam

 Director
 Director

 DIN: 06408167
 DIN: 08878724

DIN . 0040616

PartnerKailash PurohitNidhi BusaMembership No.: 031878Chief Financial OfficerCompany Secretary

# Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022

#### **NOTE -'1'**

1. The consolidated financial statements include results of the Associates, consolidated in accordance with Ind AS 28 'Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures'.

| Name of the Company              | % Shareholding of Comfort Intech Ltd. | % Shareholding of Non-controlling interest | Consolidated as |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Comfort Securities Ltd           | 48.94                                 | 51.06                                      | Associate       |
| Liquors India Ltd.               | 47.96                                 | 52.04                                      | Associate       |
| Lemonade Share & Securities Pvt. | 46.81                                 | 53.19                                      | Associate       |
| Ltd.                             |                                       |  |                 |

#### 1.1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

- I. These financial statements comply in all material aspects with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) [Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015] and other relevant provisions of the Act. All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle
- II. Accounting policies applicable in consolidated financial statements:
  Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting, after initially being recognised at cost. Under the equity method of accounting, the investments are adjusted thereafter to recognise the Company's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses of the investee in profit and loss, and the Company's share of other comprehensive income of the investee in other comprehensive income.

#### 1.2. SUMMARY of Significant Accounting Policies

#### A. Basis of Preparation:

The consolidated financial statements of the Group comprising of Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, Statement of changes in Equity and Cash Flow Statement together with the notes have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 ("Ind AS") as amended.

These financial statements have been prepared and presented under the historical cost convention, on the accrual basis of accounting except for certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as stated in the accounting policies stated out below.

# B. Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements relate to Comfort Intech Limited and its associates. The Consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the following basis:

Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting in accordance with Ind AS 28 'Investment in Associates and Joint Venture', after initially being recognised at cost. Under the equity method of accounting, the investments are adjusted thereafter to recognise the Company's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses of the investee in profit and loss, and the Company's share of other comprehensive income of the investee in other comprehensive income.

The consolidated financial statements include results of the Associates stated below, consolidated in accordance with Ind AS 28 'Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures'.

| Name of the Company                         | % Shareholding of | Comfort Intech Ltd. |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|
|   | FY 2021-2022      | FY 2020-2021        |
| Comfort Securities Limited                  | 48.94             | 48.94               |
| Liquors India Limited                       | 47.96             | 47.96               |
| Lemonade Share & Securities Private Limited | 46.81             | 46.81               |

#### C. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting period end. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from these estimates.

# D. Revenue Recognition:

- a) Revenue from sale of goods is recognised when the following conditions are satisfied.
  - i) the Company has transferred the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods to the buyer which generally coincides when the goods are dispatched in accordance with the terms of sale.
  - ii) the Company retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold.
  - iii) the amount of revenue can be measured reliably
  - iv) it is probable the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Company.
  - v) the costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.
- b) As per prudential norms prescribed by Reserve Bank of India, interest income has been recognized only on standard advances given by the Company
- c) Dividend income & interest receivable from government on tax refunds are accounted as and when received.
- d) Rental income from investment property is recognized on accrual basis.



## E. Property, Plant and Equipment:

- i) Property, plant and equipment are shown at historical cost inclusive of incidental expenses less accumulated depreciation.
- ii) Depreciation on fixed assets is calculated on a straight- line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

| No. | Category                                | Estimated Useful Lives |
|-----|---|------------------------|
| 1   | Office Premises                         | 60 years               |
| 2   | Furniture and Fixtures                  | 10 years               |
| 3   | Motor Vehicles                          | 10 years               |
| 4   | Electrical Installations and Equipments | 10 years               |
| 5   | Computer and Data Processing Units      | 3 years                |
| 6   | Plant and Machinery                     | 15 Years               |

iii) Depreciation on Property, plant and equipment are added or sold during the year, is provided on pro-rata basis with reference to the date of addition/deletion.

# F. Impairment of assets

The carrying amounts of assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal / external factors. An asset is impaired when the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is charged to the Profit & Loss Account in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. An impairment loss recognized in prior accounting periods is reversed if there has been change in the estimate of the recoverable amount.

#### G. Foreign Exchange Transactions:

Foreign Currency transactions are accounted for at the exchange rates prevailing at the time of recognition of income/expenditure. Foreign currency monetary items are reported using the closing rates. Exchange difference arising on reporting them at closing rate i.e. at the rate different from those at which they were initially recorded are recognized as income or expenses as the case may be. Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.

#### H. Investment Property

Investment Properties are measured using the cost model. Investment properties are measured and reports at cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

The land value component is considered to be 65% of the property value and not depreciated. Balance 35% is considered as construction cost and depreciated over a period of 60 years on straight line basis.

An investment property is derecognised upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from the disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of property is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the same period

## I. Employee Benefits:

- a. Short terms employee benefits are charged to the profit and loss account as and when incurred
- b. Payments to defined contribution plan are charged to profit & loss account when contributions to respective funds are due.
- c. Gratuity and Leave encashment payments are accounted for on Payment basis.

# J. Segment Reporting:

Operating segments are defined as components of an enterprise for which discrete financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision making body, in deciding how to allocate resources and assessing performance.

The reporting of segment information is the same as provided to the management for the purpose of the performance assessment and resource allocation to the segments.

Segment revenue, segment expenses, segment assets and segment liabilities have been identified to segments on the basis of their relationship to the operating activities of the segment. Inter segments revenue is accounted on the basis of transactions which are primarily determine based on market/fare value factors. Revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities which relates to the Company as a whole and are not allocable to segments on a reasonable basis have been included under "unallocated revenues/expenses/assets/liabilities".

#### K. Inventories:

Stock of Goods, raw material, packing material and under construction property are measured at lower of cost or net realizable value

#### L. Financial instruments:

## i) Financial Assets

# a. Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities, which are not at fair value through profit or loss, are adjusted to the fair value on initial recognition. Purchase and sale of financial assets are recognised using trade date accounting.

#### b. Subsequent Measurement

# 1. Financial assets carried at amortised cost (AC)

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.



## 2. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A financial asset is measured at FVTOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

# 3. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are measured at FVTPL.

# c. Investment in subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures

The Company has accounted for its investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint venture at cost.

# d. Other Equity Investments

The Company subsequently measures all equity investments at fair value. There are two measurement categories into which the Company classifies its equity instruments:

**Investments in equity instruments at FVTPL:** Investments in equity instruments are classified as at FVTPL, unless the Company irrevocable elects on initial recognition to present subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income for equity instruments which are not held for trading.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI: On initial recognition, the Company can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income. This election is not permitted if equity investment is held for trading. These elected investments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the reserve for 'equity instruments through other comprehensive income'. The cumulative gain or loss is not reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss on disposal of the investments.

# e. Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company uses 'Expected Credit Loss' (ECL) model, for evaluating impairment of financial assets other than those measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL).

Expected credit losses are measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to: The 12-months expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date); or

Full lifetime expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument)

For trade receivables Company applies 'simplified approach' which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables. The Company uses historical

default rates to determine impairment loss on the portfolio of trade receivables. At every reporting date these historical default rates are reviewed and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

For other assets, the Company uses 12 month ECL to provide for impairment loss where there is no significant increase in credit risk. If there is significant increase in credit risk full lifetime ECL is used.

#### f. De-recognition of financial instruments

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition under Ind AS 109. A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is de-recognized from the Company's Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

# ii) Financial Liabilities

# a) Initial Recognition and Measurement

All Financial Liabilities are recognized at fair value and in case of borrowings, net of directly attributable cost, Fee of recurring nature are directly recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss as finance cost.

#### b) Subsequent measurement

For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

#### M. Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

## Company as a lessee

The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- the contract involves the use of an identified asset
- ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and
- iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short term leases and leases of low-value assets. For these short-term and low value leases, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets as below:-

## i) Right-of-use assets

The Company recognises right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the underlying assets (i.e. 30 and 60 years)

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset. The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment.

# ii) Lease Liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Company recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

#### iii) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

"Lease liability" and "Right of Use" asset are separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

## N. Borrowing Costs:

- (a) Borrowing costs that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or production of a qualifying asset are capitalized as a part of the cost of such asset till such time the asset is ready for its untended use or sale. A qualifying asset is an asset that necessarily requires a substantial period of time (generally over twelve months) to get ready for its intended use or sale.
- (b) All other borrowing costs are recognized as expense in the period in which they are incurred.

#### O. Taxation:

Provision for income tax has been made in accordance with normal provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961. The deferred tax for timing differences between the book and tax profits for the year is accounted for, using tax rates and laws that have been substantively enacted as of the balance sheet date. Current and Deferred tax is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except when it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

#### P. Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. For the purpose of calculation diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

# Q. Contingent Liability and Contingent Assets

A contingent liability is disclosed, unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying the economic benefit is remote. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed.

#### R. Fair Value Measurement

The Company measures its qualifying financial instruments at fair value on each Balance Sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received against sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place in the accessible principal market or the most advantageous accessible market as applicable.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy into Level I, Level II and Level III based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole. For detailed information on the fair value hierarchy, refer note no. 28 and 29

For assets and liabilities that are fair valued in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy.

Consolidated Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022

Note - 2:- Property, Plant and Equipment

| <u> </u> | Particulars                              |                                   | Gross     | Gross block |                                    | Ac                                | Accumulated depreciation and impairment     | on and impairme      | ent                                | Net block                          | lock                               |
|----------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|          |  | Balance<br>as at<br>1 April, 2021 | Additions | Disposals   | Balance<br>as at<br>31 March, 2022 | Balance<br>as at<br>1 April, 2021 | Depreciation / amortisation expense for the | Other<br>adjustments | Balance<br>as at<br>31 March, 2022 | Balance<br>as at<br>31 March, 2022 | Balance<br>as at<br>31 March, 2021 |
|          |  | (Rupees)                          | (Rupees)  | (Rupees)    | (Rupees)                           | (Rupees)                          | year<br>(Rupees)                            | (Rupees)             | (Rupees)                           | (Rupees)                           | (Rupees)                           |
| 10       | a Office Premises                        | 7.71                              | ı         | ı           | 17.7                               | 3.23                              | 0.13  |                      | 3.36                               | 4.35                               | 4.48                               |
| - 1      | b Furniture and fittings                 | 68.61                             | 1         | 1           | 68.61                              | 62.60                             | 1.09  | ,                    | 63.69                              | 4.92                               | 6.01                               |
| J        | c Motor Vehicles                         | 116.20                            | ,         | ,           | 116.20                             | 86.22                             | 6.97  | 1                    | 93.18                              | 23.01                              | 29.98                              |
| 5        | d Electrical Installations and Equipment | 13.93                             | 4.75      | 1           | 18.68                              | 9.88                              | 0.95  | ,                    | 10.83                              | 7.85                               | 4.05                               |
| Ψ        | e Computers and data processing units    | 9.94                              | 1.16      | ı           | 11.09                              | 9.40                              | 0.44  | ,                    | 9.83                               | 1.26                               | 0.54                               |
|          | f Plant and Machinery                    | 9.82                              | 1.76      | ,           | 11.59                              | 6.97                              | 0.51  | ,                    | 7.48                               | 4.11                               | 2.86                               |
|          | Total                                    | 226.20                            | 7.67      |             | 233.88                             | 178.29                            | 10.09                                       |                      | 188.38                             | 45.50                              | 47.92                              |

#### Consolidated Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022

# Note 3 - Investment in Property

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars                      | As at March 31 | , 2022   | As at March 31 | , 2021   |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| Investment Property*             | 1,212.15       |          | 1,212.15       |          |
| Less: Provision for depreciation | 25.49          | 1,186.66 | 21.25          | 1,190.90 |
|                                  |                | 1.186.66 |                | 1.190.90 |

<sup>\*</sup> The company is in the process of ascertining the fair value of the properties.

#### Note - 4 :- Investments

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|   |              | 3.2022   | As on 31.0   | 3.2021   |
|---|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| Particulars   | Nos. / Units | Amount   | Nos. / Units | Amount   |
| nvestment at Fair Value though Other Comprehensive Income             |              |          |              |          |
| In Equity Shares of Associate Companies - Unquoted Fully paid-up      |              |          |              |          |
| Comfort Securities Ltd. (F.V. Rs. 10/- each)                          | 57.50        | 560.00   | 57.50        | 560.0    |
| Add: Share in accumulated Total comprehensive income                  |              | 1,291.92 |              | 1,055.1  |
| -   | 57.50        | 1,851.92 | 57.50        | 1,615.13 |
| Lemonade Share & Securities Pvt. Ltd. (F.V. Rs. 10/- each)            | 2.20         | 220.00   | 2.20         | 220.00   |
| Add: Share in accumulated Total comprehensive income                  |              | 3.01     |              | 3.0      |
| -<br>-  | 2.20         | 223.01   | 2.20         | 223.05   |
| Liquors India Limited (F.V. Rs. 10/- each)                            | 42.00        | 546.00   | 42.00        | 546.00   |
| Add: Share in accumulated Total comprehensive income                  |              | (416.37) |              | (481.3   |
| ·   | 42.00        | 129.63   | 42.00        | 64.6     |
| In Equity Shares of Others- Unquoted Fully paid-up                    | 0.95         | 1,604.58 | <u>-</u>     | _        |
| The Malad Sahakari Bank Ltd (F.V. Rs. 10/- each)                      |              | ŕ        |              |          |
| Total [A]   | 0.00         | 0.01     | 0.00         | 0.01     |
| In Equity Shares of Others- Quoted Fully paid-up                      | 101.70       | 2204.57  | 101.70       | 1,902.84 |
| Comfort Commotrade Ltd. (F.V. Rs. 10/- each)                          |              |          |              |          |
| Himachal Futuristic Communications Ltd (F.V. Re. 1/- each)            |              |          |              |          |
|   | 12.00        | 194.04   | 12.00        | 82.80    |
| In Equity Shares of Others- Quoted Fully paid-up                      | 0.07         | 5.31     | 0.07         | 1.70     |
| Pilani Investment and Industries Corporation Ltd (F.V. Rs. 10/- each) | 0.95         | 1604.58  |              |          |
| Total [B]   | 13.01        | 1803.93  | 12.07        | 84.50    |
|   |              |          |              |          |

# Note 5 - Other non-current assets

|    | Particulars                                    | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
|----|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| a) | Balances with Statutory/Government Authorities | 59.80                | 59.80                |
| b) | Capital Advances                               | 31.50                | 31.50                |
| c) | Business Advance                               | 1,030.50             | 1,075.50             |
|    | TOTAL  | 1,121.80             | 1,166.80             |

#### Consolidated Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022

#### Note 6 - Inventories

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                      | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Property under development                       | 403.01               | 403.01               |
| Stock (Liquor - Finished Good)                   | 26.54                | 193.46               |
| Stock (Liquor - Raw Material & Packing Material) | 64.94                | 178.14               |
| TOTAL  | 494.48               | 774.60               |

#### Note 7 - Investments

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|  |                      | (                    |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Particulars                                      | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
| Investment at Fair Value through Profit and Loss |                      |                      |

In Equity Shares of :(Quoted fully paid up)

| Name of The Scrip                                | No of shares | Amount | No of shares | Amount |
|--|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| ACC Ltd  |              |        | -            | -      |
| Luharuka Media & Infra Ltd.*                     | 56.43        | 183.39 | 56.43        | 25.96  |
| Ravi Kumar Distilleries Ltd.*                    | 23.66        | 225.48 | 23.66        | 177.45 |
| Aditya Birla Capital Ltd                         | 0.01         | 1.08   | 0.01         | 1.19   |
| Duncans Industries Ltd.*                         | 0.00         | -      | 0.00         | -      |
| Pilani Investment and Industries Corporation Ltd | -            | ı      | -            | 1      |
| TOTAL  | 80.10        | 409.94 | 80.10        | 204.60 |

<sup>\*</sup> Demat account in which these Investments are held is freeze and company has applied to H'able High Court at Hyderabad for Unfreeze of Demat account as company is not party to the matter with respect to which account has been freezed.

#### Consolidated Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022

#### Note 8 - Trade Receivables

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|                              |                      | (No. III Eakilo)     |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Particulars                  | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
| Unsecured, considered good   |                      |                      |
| Undisputed Trade receivables | 3,864.80             | 4,042.80             |
| Disputed Trade receivables   | -                    | -                    |
| TOTAL                        | 3,864.80             | 4,042.80             |

<sup>\*</sup>Refer note no. 32 for Trade receivable ageing schedule

#### Note 9 - Cash & Bank Balances

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|    | Particulars                                   | As at March 31 | , 2022 | As at March 31, | 2021   |
|----|---|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
|    | Cash & Bank Balances                          | <u>.</u>       |        |                 |        |
| a) | Balances with Banks :                         |                |        |                 |        |
|    | - Current Accounts                            | 11.94          |        | 314.78          |        |
|    | - Deposit Accounts<br>(Under lien with Banks) | 594.34         | 606.28 | 609.67          | 924.45 |
| b) | Cash-in-hand                                  |                | 0.33   |                 | 0.93   |
|    | TOTAL   | <u> </u>       | 606.61 |                 | 925.38 |

#### Note 10 - Loans

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|   |               |          |                | (RS. III Lakiis) |
|---|---------------|----------|----------------|------------------|
| Particulars                                       | As at March 3 | 31, 2022 | As at March 31 | , 2021           |
| Advances recoverable in cash or in kind for value |               |          |                |                  |
| to be received                                    |               |          |                |                  |
| i) Advances Considered good & in respect of which |               |          |                |                  |
| Company is fully secured                          | 109.65        |          | 2,049.43       |                  |
| ii) Advances Considered good for which Company    |               |          |                |                  |
| holds no Security other than personal security    | 2,354.40      | 2,464.05 | 1,472.39       | 3,521.82         |
| iii) Sub-Standard Advances in respect of which    |               |          |                |                  |
| Company is:                                       |               |          |                |                  |
| (a) Secured                                       | -             |          | -              |                  |
| (b) Unsecured                                     | -             |          | -              |                  |
| Doubtful (Secured)                                | 3.26          | 3.26     | 3.26           | 3.26             |
| o) Other Advances                                 |               | 1.28     |                | 1.18             |
| TOTAL   |               | 2,468.58 |                | 3,526.26         |

Details of loans and advances in the nature of loans granted to promoters, directors, key managerial personnel and related parties (as defined under Companies Act, 2013):

| Particulars                 | Amount<br>Outstanding as<br>at March 31,<br>2022 | Percentage to<br>the total loans<br>and advances in<br>the nature of<br>loans | Amount<br>Outstanding as at<br>March 31, 2021 | Percentage to the total loans and advances in the nature of loans |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Amounts repayable on demand |  |   |   |   |
| Promoters                   | =  | -   | =   | -   |
| Directors                   | -  | -   | -   | -   |
| Key managerial personnel    | -  | -   | =   | =   |
| Other related parties       | 2,320.14   | 93.99%  | 1,412.10                                      | 40.05%  |

# Consolidated Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022

# Note 11 - Financial Current Assets : - Others

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|    | Particulars             | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
|----|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| a) | Security deposits       | 35.16                | 35.16                |
| b) | Advance to Suppliers    | 256.45               | -                    |
| c) | Deposits with Authority | 10.00                | 10.00                |
|    |                         |                      |                      |
|    | TOTAL                   | 301.60               | 45.16                |

# Note 12 - Other Current Assets

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|    | Particulars             | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
|----|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| a) | FDR Interest Receivable | 0.77                 | -                    |
| b) | Prepaid Expenses        | 32.02                | 49.34                |
| c) | Business Advance        | -                    | 14.38                |
| d) | GST Input               | 5.83                 | -                    |
| e) | Compensation of LIL     | 60.00                | 60.00                |
|    | TOTAL                   | 98.62                | 123.72               |

#### Note 13 - Share Capital

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars   | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Authorised :  |                      |                      |  |
| 400,00,000 Equity Shares (Previous Year 400,00,000) |                      |                      |  |
| of Rs. 10/- each                                    | 4,000.00             | 4,000.00             |  |
| TOTAL   | 4,000.00             | 4,000.00             |  |
| Issued and Subscribed :                             |                      |                      |  |
| 3,19,97,154 Equity Shares (Previous Year            |                      |                      |  |
| 3,19,97,154) of Rs. 10/- each                       | 3,199.72             | 3,199.72             |  |
| TOTAL   | 3,199.72             | 3,199.72             |  |
| Paid-up share cpaital :                             |                      |                      |  |
| 3,19,93,808 Equity Shares (Previous Year            |                      |                      |  |
| 3,19,93,808) of Rs. 10/- each                       | 3,199.38             | 3,199.38             |  |
| TOTAL   | 3,199.38             | 3,199.38             |  |

# (a) Reconciliation of number of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

| Particulars   | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Number of shares at the beginning of the year   | 319,938,080          | 319,938,080          |
| Add: Number of Shares allotted fully paid up during the year  | -                    | -                    |
| Less: Number of Shares bought back during the year<br>Number of shares outstanding as at the end of the |                      |                      |
| year  | 319,938,080          | 319,938,080          |

#### Consolidated Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022

#### (b) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares

The Company has only one class of Equity Shares having a par value of Rs. 10/- per share. Each holder of Equity Share is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of Equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of Equity shares held by the shareholders.

# (c) The details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares.

|   | As at March 31, 2022 |        | As at March 31, 2021 |        |
|---|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|
| Name of the Shareholders                  | No. of Shares        |        | No. of Shares        |        |
|   | (in Lacs)            | % held | (in Lacs)            | % held |
| Luharuka Investment & Consultants Pvt Ltd | 78.45                | 24.52% | 78.45                | 24.52% |
| Luharuka Exports Private Limited          | 84.79                | 26.50% | 78.52                | 24.54% |

#### (d) Details of Shares in the company held by each promoter as at the end of the year at March 31, 2022

|   | As at March 31, 2022       |                   |                          |  |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Promoters Name                                    | No. of Shares<br>(in Lacs) | % of total shares | % Change during the Year |  |
| Anil Agrawal HUF                                  | 3.72                       | 1.16%             | 0                        |  |
| Anil Beniprasad Agrawal                           | 0.99                       | 0.31%             | 0                        |  |
| Annu Anil Agrawal                                 | 11.66                      | 3.64%             | 0                        |  |
| Bharat Nanubhai Shiroya                           | 0.01                       | 0.00%             | 0                        |  |
| Luharuka Exports Private Limited                  | 84.79                      | 26.50%            | 1.96                     |  |
| Luharuka Investment & Consultants Private Limited | 78.45                      | 24.52%            | 0                        |  |

#### Details of Shares in the company held by each promoter as at the end of the year at March 31, 2021

|   | As at March 31, 2021       |                   |                          |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Promoters Name                                    | No. of Shares<br>(in Lacs) | % of total shares | % Change during the Year |
| Anil Agrawal HUF                                  | 3.72                       | 1.16%             | 0                        |
| Anil Beniprasad Agrawal                           | 0.99                       | 0.31%             | 0                        |
| Annu Anil Agrawal                                 | 11.66                      | 3.64%             | 0                        |
| Bharat Nanubhai Shiroya                           | 0.01                       | 0.00%             | 0                        |
| Luharuka Exports Private Limited                  | 78.52                      | 24.54%            | 0                        |
| Luharuka Investment & Consultants Private Limited | 78.45                      | 24.52%            | 0                        |

#### Note 14 - Deferred Tax Liabilities

| Particulars                 | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Deferred Tax Liabilities    | 15.83                | 48.67                |
| Add / Less: During the Year | 51.60                | (32.84)              |
| TOTAL                       | 67.43                | 15.83                |

#### Consolidated Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022

#### Note 15 - Short Term Borrowings

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars               | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, | 2021     |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Loans repayable on demand |                      |                 |          |
| From banks                |                      |                 |          |
| Secured *                 | 310.33               | 1,113.06        |          |
| Unsecured                 | -                    | -               |          |
|                           | 310.3                | 3               | 1,113.06 |
| TOTAL                     | 310.3                | 3               | 1,113.06 |

<sup>\*</sup>Primarily secured against Stock, Book Debts and Fixed Deposits and collaterally secured against Property of the Company and its associate. Further the facility is guaranteed by personal guarantee of the promoter and director and corporate guarantee of the company and its associate. The interest rate on this facility ranges from FD+1% to 8.6%.

# Note 16 - Trade Payables

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars  | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Current payables (including acceptances) outstanding for less than 12 months |                      |                      |
|  | 2,512.58             | 1,595.31             |
| TOTAL  | 2,512.58             | 1,595.31             |

<sup>\*</sup>Refer note no. 33 for Trade payables ageing schedule

# Note 17 - Other financial liabilities

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|    |                                      |                      | (No. III Eakilo)     |
|----|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|    | Particulars                          | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
| a) | Security Deposits from Tenants       | 33.31                | 1.90                 |
| b) | Outstanding Liabilities for Expenses | 104.93               | 286.98               |
| c) | Un-paid dividend                     | 8.94                 | 10.44                |
|    | TOTAL                                | 147.18               | 299.32               |

#### Note 18 - Provisions

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|    |  |                |        | 1                 | - 10: = |
|----|--|----------------|--------|-------------------|---------|
|    | Particulars                                | As at March 31 | , 2022 | As at March 31, 2 | 2021    |
| a) | Contingent provision for Standard Advances | 14.81          |        | 14.81             | _       |
| b) | Provision for doubtful debts               | 2.10           | 16.91  | 2.10              | 16.91   |
|    | TOTAL                                      | <u>—</u>       | 16.91  |                   | 16.91   |

## Note 19 - Current Tax Liabilities

|   |                      | (1.01.11.201110)     |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Particulars                                       | As at March 31, 2022 | As at March 31, 2021 |
| Provision for Taxation (net of Advance tax & TDS) | 30.45                | 50.89                |
| TOTAL   | 30.45                | 50.89                |

# Consolidated Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022

# Note 20 - Revenue from Operations

| (Rs. in Lakhs) |
|----------------|
|----------------|

|     | Particulars  | For the year ended | d March 31, 2022 | For the year ended | March 31, 2021 |
|-----|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| (a) | Income from Operation                                      |                    |                  |                    |                |
| ( ) | Sales of Goods   |                    | 6,992.94         |                    | 2,900.23       |
|     | Sales of Liquor  |                    | 5,184.15         |                    | 8,138.68       |
|     | Interest Received  |                    |                  |                    |                |
|     | From Loans & Advances                                      | 315.10             |                  | 222.03             |                |
|     | From Term deposits   | 27.71              | 342.81           | 40.06              | 262.09         |
|     | Rent Received  |                    | 75.15            |                    | 8.51           |
|     | Commission & Marketing Services                            |                    | 437.88           |                    | 634.51         |
|     | (A)  | -<br>-             | 13,032.93        | <del>-</del>       | 11,944.03      |
| (b) | Other operating Income                                     |                    |                  |                    |                |
|     | Dividend Received  |                    | 0.02             |                    | 5.46           |
|     | Income from Investment in Mutual Fund                      |                    | -                |                    | -              |
|     | Profit / (loss) from FO Trading (net)                      |                    | =                |                    | =              |
|     | Profit/(loss)from Sale of Equity Instruments held for trad | ling               | -                |                    | 216.95         |
|     | Change in Fair Value of Equity Instruments held for trad   | ling               | 205.34           |                    | 75.41          |
|     | (B)  | -                  | 205.36           | _                  | 297.82         |
|     | TOTAL (A+B)  | =                  | 13,238.29        | =                  | 12,241.85      |

## Note 21 - Other Income

| Particulars         | For the year ended March 31, 2022 | For the year ended March 31, 2021 |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                     |                                   | •                                 |
| Misc Income         | 2.35                              | 16.10                             |
| Bad Debts recovered | 11.00                             | -                                 |
|                     |                                   |                                   |
| TOTAL               | 13.35                             | 16.10                             |

# Consolidated Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022

#### Note 22 - Purchases

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                | For the year ended Marcl | h 31, 2022 | For the year ended Ma | rch 31, 2021 |
|--|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|  |                          |            |                       |              |
| Goods                                      |                          | 6,711.10   |                       | 2,755.93     |
| Custom Clearing & Forwarding Charges       |                          | -          |                       | 0.12         |
| Freight & Transport Charges                |                          | 71.69      |                       | 52.69        |
| Loss / (gain) on exchange fluctuation      |                          | -          |                       | 0.92         |
| Commission & Marketing Charges             |                          | 384.28     |                       | 602.79       |
| Purchase Raw & Packing Materials of Liquor |                          | 1,845.13   |                       | 3,549.58     |
| Opening Stock                              |                          | 178.14     |                       | 67.16        |
| Less: Closing Stock                        |                          | (64.94)    |                       | (178.14)     |
| Job Work charges                           | 293.96                   |            | 565.91                |              |
| Less: Reimbursement of Job work charges    | -                        | 293.96     | (268.00)              | 297.92       |
| Profit sharing                             |                          | (32.85)    |                       | (78.33)      |
| Licences and Fees                          |                          | 16.41      |                       | 35.64        |
| TOTAL                                      |                          | 9,402.90   |                       | 7,106.28     |

#### Note 23 - Changes in Inventories of Stock-in-trade

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars                              | For the year ended March 31, 2022 | For the year ended March 31, 2021 |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Inventories at the end of the year       |                                   |                                   |
| Goods (Liquor)                           | 26.54                             | 193.46                            |
| Properties (under development)           | 403.01                            | 403.01                            |
| Inventories at the beginning of the year |                                   |                                   |
| Goods (Liquor)                           | 193.46                            | 72.12                             |
| Properties (under development)           | 403.01                            | 403.01                            |
| Net (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories | 166.93                            | (121.35                           |

## Note 24 - Employment Benefit Expenses

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars                   | For the year ended March 31, 2022 | For the year ended March 31, 2021 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                               |                                   |                                   |
| Salaries , Bonus & Allowances | 77.36                             | 64.54                             |
| Staff Welfare Expenses        | 8.23                              | 4.89                              |
| Staff Insurance Expenses      | 1.31                              | 1.20                              |
| Staff PF Expenses             | 1.18                              | 1.26                              |
| TOTAL                         | 88.09                             | 71.88                             |

#### Note 25 - Financial Costs

| Particulars         | For the year ended March 31, 2022 | For the year ended March 31, 2021 |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                     |                                   |                                   |
| Interest Expenses   | 28.18                             | 30.59                             |
| Loan processing fee | 39.99                             | 13.00                             |
|                     |                                   |                                   |
| TOTAL               | 68.17                             | 43.59                             |
|                     |                                   |                                   |

# Consolidated Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022

## Note 26 - Other Expenses

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars   | For the year ended March 31, 2022 | For the year ended March 31, 2021 |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|   |                                   |                                   |
| Advertisement Expenses                              | 2.13                              | 3.69                              |
| Annual Listing Fees                                 | 3.00                              | 3.00                              |
| Business Pomotion Expenses                          | -                                 | 0.75                              |
| Bank Charges  | 14.08                             | 12.37                             |
| Custodial Fees                                      | 1.72                              | 1.70                              |
| Conveyance Expenses                                 | 1.97                              | 2.81                              |
| Commission & processing fee paid                    | 74.86                             | 77.30                             |
| Corporate Social Responsibility (Refer note no. 35) | 4.50                              | 8.00                              |
| Director's Sitting fees                             | 2.40                              | 3.00                              |
| Electricity Expenses                                | 10.95                             | 10.86                             |
| Freight Expenses                                    | 109.48                            | 184.49                            |
| Legal & Professional Fees                           | 79.83                             | 39.12                             |
| Insurance Expenses                                  | 1.81                              | 2.31                              |
| Motor Car Expenses                                  | 8.74                              | 6.45                              |
| Marketing Expenses                                  | 283.82                            | 264.38                            |
| Rates & Taxes                                       | 0.03                              | 0.03                              |
| Payments to Auditors :                              |                                   |                                   |
| - Audit & Tax Audit fees                            | 3.50                              | 3.25                              |
| - For Other Services                                | - 3.50                            | - 3.25                            |
| Repairs & Maintenance to Other Assets               | 20.88                             | 20.51                             |
| Rent Expense  | 21.60                             | 21.60                             |
| Share Trading Expenses                              | 0.02                              | 1.06                              |
| Sundry Balance w/off                                | 1.14                              | 4.20                              |
| Telephone , Telex and Postage                       | 5.58                              | 3.60                              |
| Travelling Expenses                                 | 2.48                              | 2.69                              |
| Tradening Fee                                       | 46.98                             | 52.75                             |
| Printing & Stationery                               | 1.17                              | 0.79                              |
| Bad-debts (net of reversal of earlier provision)    | -                                 | 62.00                             |
| Penalty   | -                                 | 1.00                              |
| Other Expenses                                      | 38.63                             | 24.09                             |
| TOTAL   | 741.28                            | 817.80                            |

# Note 27 - Earnings Per Equity Share

|     | Particulars   | For the year ended March 31, 2022 | For the year ended March 31, 2021 |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (a) | Net profit after tax attributable to equity shareholders for Basic EPS Add/Less: Adjustment relating to potential equity shares | 777                               | 1,021                             |
|     | Net profit after tax attributable to equity shareholders for Diluted EPS  | 777                               | 1,021                             |
| (b) | Weighted average no. of equity shares outstanding during year   | ng the                            |                                   |
|     | For Basic EPS   | 320                               | 320                               |
| (c) | Face Value per Equity Share (Rs.) Basic EPS   | 10.00<br>2.43                     | 10.00<br>3.19                     |



#### Note 28- Fair Value

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principal (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions (i.e., an exit price), regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using a valuation technique.

In order to show how fair values have been derived, financial instruments are classified based on a hierarchy of valuation techniques.

This note describes the fair value measurement of both financial and non-financial instruments.

#### Valuation Framework

The Group has an internal fair value assessment team which assesses the fair values for assets qualifying for fair valuation.

The Group's valuation framework includes:

Benchmarking prices against observable market prices or other independent sources;

Development and validation of fair valuation models using model logic, inputs, outputs and adjustments.

These valuation models are subject to a process of due diligence and validation before they become operational and are continuously calibrated. These models are subject to approvals by various functions including risk, treasury and finance functions. Finance function is responsible for establishing procedures, governing valuation and ensuring fair values are in compliance with

# accounting standards. Valuation Framework

Fair values of financial assets, other than those which are subsequently measured at amortised cost, have been arrived at as under:

Fair values of other investments under FVOCI have been determined under level 1 using quoted market prices of the underlying instruments;

Fair value of loans held under a business model that is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and partially selling the loans through partial assignment to willing buyers and which contain contractual terms that give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest are measured at FVOCI. The fair value of these loans have been determined under level 3

The Group has determined that the carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, bank balances, trade receivables, short term

loans, floating rate loans, trade payables, short term debts, borrowings, bank overdrafts and other current liabilities are a reasonable approximation of their fair value and hence their carrying value are deemed to be fair value.

#### Note 29- Fair Value Hierarchy

The Company determines fair values of its financial instruments according to the following hierarchy:

Level 1: valuation based on quoted market price: financial instruments with quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets that the Company can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: valuation based on using observable inputs: financial instruments with quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets or quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in inactive markets and financial instruments valued using models where all significant inputs are observable.

Level 3: valuation technique with significant unobservable inputs: – financial instruments valued using valuation techniques where one or more significant inputs are unobservable.

Quantitative disclosures of fair value measurement hierarchy for assets as at 31 March 2022

|  |                      | Fair va                                   | lue measureme                                    | Total  |         |
|--|----------------------|---|--|--|---------|
| Particulars                              | Date of<br>Valuation | Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) | Significant<br>observable<br>inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>unobservable<br>inputs<br>(Level 3) |         |
| Investments held for trading under FVTPL | 3/31/2022            | 409.94                                    | -  | -  | 409.94  |
| Equity instrument classified under FVOCI | 3/31/2022            | 1803.93                                   | -  | -  | 1803.93 |

Quantitative disclosures of fair value measurement hierarchy for assets as at 31 March 2021

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|  |                      | Fair va                                   | Total  |  |        |
|--|----------------------|---|--|--|--------|
| Particulars                              | Date of<br>Valuation | Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) | Significant<br>observable<br>inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>unobservable<br>inputs<br>(Level 3) |        |
| Investments held for trading under FVTPL | 3/31/2021            | 204.60                                    | -  | =  | 204.60 |
| Equity instrument classified under FVOCI | 3/31/2021            | 84.50                                     | -  | -  | 84.50  |

Fair Value of Financial Instruments not measured at fair value as at 31 March 2022

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|                             |                | Fair va   | lue measureme                                    | ent using  | Total    |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|--|----------|
| Particulars                 | Carrying Value | Quoted<br>prices in<br>active<br>markets<br>(Level 1) | Significant<br>observable<br>inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>unobservable<br>inputs<br>(Level 3) |          |
| Non Current Assets          |                |   |  |  |          |
| Investments                 | 2204.57        | -   | -  | 2204.57  | 2204.57  |
| Current Assets              |                |   |  |  |          |
| Trade receivables           | 3,864.80       | -   | -  | 3,864.80   | 3,864.80 |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 606.61         | 606.61  |  | -  | 606.61   |
| Loans                       | 2,468.58       | -   | -  | 2,468.58   | 2,468.58 |
| Others                      | 301.60         | -   | -  | 301.60   | 301.60   |
| Current Liabilities         |                |   |  |  |          |
| Borrowings                  | 310.33         | -   | -  | 310.33   | 310.33   |
| Trade payables              | 2,512.58       | -   | -  | 2,512.58   | 2,512.58 |
| Other financial liabilities | 147.18         | -   | -  | 147.18   | 147.18   |

Fair Value of Financial Instruments not measured at fair value as at 31 March 2021

|                             |                | Fair va   | lue measureme                                    | ent using  | Total    |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|--|----------|
| Particulars                 | Carrying Value | Quoted<br>prices in<br>active<br>markets<br>(Level 1) | Significant<br>observable<br>inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>unobservable<br>inputs<br>(Level 3) |          |
| Non Current Assets          |                |   |  |  |          |
| Investments                 | 1,902.84       | -   | -  | 1,902.84   | 1,902.84 |
| Current Assets              |                |   |  |  |          |
| Trade receivables           | 4,042.80       | -   | -  | 4,042.80   | 4,042.80 |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 925.38         | 925.38  | -  | -  | 925.38   |
| Loans                       | 3,526.26       | -   | -  | 3,526.26   | 3,526.26 |
| Others                      | 45.16          | -   | -  | 45.16  | 45.16    |
| Current Liabilities         |                |   |  |  |          |
| Borrowings                  | 1,113.06       | -   | -  | 1,113.06   | 1,113.06 |
| Trade payables              | 1,595.31       | -   | -  | 1,595.31   | 1,595.31 |
| Other financial liabilities | 299.32         | -   | -  | 299.32   | 299.32   |

# 30. Contingent liabilities & Commitments:

| Particulars  | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| i) Contingent Liabilities  |           |           |
| a) Claims against the Company /                                  | *22.53    | *22.53    |
| Disputed Liabilities, not acknowledged as Debt                   |           |           |
| b) Corporate Guarantee/Security-The Company is co-borrower for   |           |           |
| loans taken by one of the group companies. The drawing power     | 1,005.38  | 700.96    |
| as on 31.03.2022 is:   |           |           |
| c) Income Tax demand **  |           |           |
| (The Company has filed appeal against the order u/s 143(3)       | 298.07    | 298.07    |
| passed by the Income Tax Assessment authority and matter is      | 290.07    | 290.07    |
| pending before appellate authorities)                            |           |           |
| d)Penalty imposed by SEBI for which Appeal has been filed (The   |           |           |
| total penalty imposed by SEBI vide order dated 21st August, 2020 |           |           |
| is Rs. 100.00 Lakhs of which Rs. 10.00 Lakhs has already been    | 100.00    | 100.00    |
| deposited by the Company while filing further appeal which has   | 100.00    | 100.00    |
| been disclosed under the head 'Other Financial Assets' and the   |           |           |
| matter is subjudice)   |           |           |
| ii) Commitments :  |           |           |
| Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on        | -         | -         |
| capital account  |           |           |

<sup>\*</sup>The Company has made security deposit of Rs. 25.13 Lakhs in favour of "The Registar City Civil & Session Court" as per pay order no. 757810 dated 20.01.2017

- a. There is a demand of Rs. 3.21 Lakhs for AY 2016-17 pertaining to TDS Credit claimed which is not yet paid by the parties who had deducted the TDS. The Company is in the process of filing the rectification and is following up with the respective parties and is confident that the amount will be paid by them and the said demand will be reversed.
- b. There is a demand of Rs. 23.99 Lakhs for AY 2018-19 for which company had filed rectification u/s 154 of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and the same is under process with the Officer.

<sup>\*\*</sup>In addition to the above:

# 31. Auditors' Remuneration

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars         | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| For Statutory Audit | 2.90      | 2.75      |
| For Tax Audit       | 0.60      | 0.50      |
| Total               | 3.50      | 3.25      |

# 32. Trade Receivables Ageing Schedule

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|   | Outstanding for following periods from due date of receipt |                      |              |              |                         |                        |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Particulars   | Less than 6 months   | 6 Months<br>- 1 year | 1-2<br>years | 2-3<br>years | More<br>than<br>3 years | Total                  |
| (i) Undisputed Trade                                    |  |                      |              |              |                         |                        |
| receivables - Considered                                | 3,859.92   | 4.88                 | -            | -            | -                       | 3,864.80               |
| good  | (4,021.29)   | (20.38)              | (1.14)       | -            | -                       | (4,042.80)             |
| (ii) Undisputed Trade receivables - which have          | -  | -                    | -            | _            | -                       | -                      |
| significant increase in risk                            | -  | -                    | -            | -            | -                       | -                      |
| (iii) Undisputed Trade receivables - credit             | -  | -                    | -            | -            | -                       | -                      |
| impaired  | -  | -                    | -            | -            | -                       | -                      |
| (iv) Disputed Trade receivables - Considered good       | -  | -                    | -            | -            | -<br>-                  | -                      |
| (v) Disputed Trade                                      |  |                      |              |              |                         |                        |
| receivables - which have                                | -  | -                    | -            | -            | -                       | -                      |
| significant increase in risk                            | -  | -                    | -            | -            | -                       | -                      |
| (vi) Disputed Trade<br>receivables - credit<br>impaired | -  | -                    | -            | -            | -                       | -                      |
| mipanoa   |  |                      |              |              |                         |                        |
| Total   | 3,859.92<br>(4,021.29)                                     | 4.88<br>(20.38)      | -<br>(1.14)  | -            | -                       | 3,864.80<br>(4,042.80) |

Figure in bracket relates to previous year.

# 33. Trade Payables Ageing Schedule

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|                           |  |              |              |                   | (Ittel III Editile)    |
|---------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|                           | Outstanding for following periods from due date of Payment |              |              |                   |                        |
| Particulars               | Less than 1<br>year  | 1-2<br>years | 2-3<br>years | More than 3 years | Total                  |
|                           | -  | -            | -            | -                 | -                      |
| MSME                      | -  | -            | -            | -                 | -                      |
|                           | 2,512.58   | -            | -            | -                 | 2,512.58               |
| Others                    | (1,583.31)   | (12.00)      | -            | -                 | (1,595.31)             |
| Disputed dues -<br>MSME   |  | -<br>-       |              |                   | -                      |
| Disputed dues -<br>Others | -  | -            |              | -                 | -                      |
| Total                     | 2,512.58<br>(1,583.31)                                     | -<br>(12.00) | -            | -                 | 2,512.58<br>(1,595.31) |

Figure in bracket relates to previous year.

34. Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received in respect of which company is fully secured includes:-

(Rs. in Lakhs)

|                                    |           | (         |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Particulars                        | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 |
| Secured against Immovable Property | 3.26      | 3.26      |
| Secured against Shares*            | 109.65    | 2,049.43  |

\*During the year, management has settled the loan account (Rs. 1937.18 Lakhs) of borrower by transferring the invoked security to long term investment. And negative difference between carrying value of security and outstanding balance of loan of Rs. 332 Lakhs as at balance sheet date has been recognised under other comprehensive income as per company policy.

**35. Corporate Social Responsibility**: - As per Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013 a company meeting the applicability threshold, needs to spend at-least 2% of its average net profit of the immediately preceding three financial years on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities. A CSR committee has been formed by the Company as per the Companies Act, 2013. The CSR initiatives are focused towards that programme directly or indirectly, benefit the community and society at large. The Company's CSR activity primarily focuses on programs that promote education, gender equality empowering women and development of rural areas.

| Particulars  | As at 31-03-2022 | As at 31-03-<br>2021 |
|--|------------------|----------------------|
| i) Amount required to be spent by the company during |                  |                      |
| the year   | 4.25             | 4.85                 |
| ii) Amount of expenditure incurred                   | 4.50             | 8.00                 |
| iii)Shortfall at the end of the year                 | -                | -                    |

| iv)Total of previous years shortfall     | -                 | - |  |
|--|-------------------|---|--|
| v) Reason for shortfall                  | -                 | - |  |
| vi)Details of related party transactions | Refer note no. 39 |   |  |

# 36. Foreign Currency Transactions:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| Particulars                | 2021-2022 | 2020-2021 |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Outgo:                     |           |           |
| Purchase of Goods (Import) | -         | 21.24     |
| Earnings:                  | -         | -         |

**37.** There are no dues to Micro and Small Enterprises as at 31st March, 2022. This information as required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the company.

# 38. Disclosure pursuant to Ind AS - 108: OPERATING SEGMENTS: BUSINESS SEGMENTS

|            |  | Year e    | Year ended |  |  |
|------------|--|-----------|------------|--|--|
| Sr.<br>No. | Particulars  | 31-Mar-22 | 31-Mar-21  |  |  |
| 110.       |  | Audited   | Audited    |  |  |
| 1          | Segment Revenue  |           |            |  |  |
|            | a) Trading in Goods / Services   | 7,490.72  | 3,612.34   |  |  |
|            | b) Manufacturing of Liquor   | 5,185.20  | 8,138.80   |  |  |
|            | c) Trading in Shares /Mutual Funds   | 205.36    | 297.82     |  |  |
|            | d) Financing   | 281.87    | 184.38     |  |  |
|            | e)Leasing of Immmovable Properties   | 75.15     | 8.51       |  |  |
|            | Less: Inter Segment Revenue  |           |            |  |  |
|            | Total Income from Operations   | 13,238.29 | 12,241.85  |  |  |
| 2          | Segment Results: [Profit before Depreciation, Tax and Finance Costs from each segment] |           |            |  |  |
|            | a) Trading in Goods / Services   | 309.57    | 125.52     |  |  |
|            | b) Manufacturing of Liquor   | 140.28    | 244.03     |  |  |
|            | c) Trading in Shares   | 205.34    | 296.76     |  |  |
|            | d) Financing   | 281.87    | 184.38     |  |  |
|            | e)Leasing of Immmovable Properties   | 60.27     | 8.51       |  |  |
|            | Total  | 997.33    | 859.20     |  |  |
|            | Less:(i) Finance Costs   | 68.17     | 43.59      |  |  |
|            | (ii) Depreciation  | 14.33     | 19.16      |  |  |



|   | (iii) Other un-allocable expenditure net off Un-allocable |           |           |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|
|   | Income  | 263.09    | 217.08    |
|   | Profit from ordinary activities before tax                | 651.74    | 579.37    |
| 3 | Segment Assets  |           |           |
|   | a) Trading in Goods                                       | 2,659.66  | 906.22    |
|   | b) Trading in Liquor                                      | 1,776.13  | 3,745.32  |
|   | c) Trading in Shares                                      | 410.89    | 204.60    |
|   | d) Financing  | 2,468.58  | 3,526.26  |
|   | e)Leasing of Immmovable Properties                        | 1,188.72  | 1,192.82  |
|   | f) Unallocable  | 6,103.12  | 4,460.26  |
|   | Total Segment Assets                                      | 14,607.09 | 14,035.48 |
| 4 | Segment Liabilities                                       |           |           |
|   | a) Trading in Goods                                       | 2,013.29  | 682.29    |
|   | b) Trading in Liquor                                      | 1,776.13  | 3,745.32  |
|   | c) Trading in Shares                                      | -         | -         |
|   | d) Financing  | 16.91     | 16.91     |
|   | e)Leasing of Immmovable Properties                        | 1.90      | 1.90      |
|   | f) Unallocable  | 10,798.86 | 9,589.06  |
|   | Total Segment Liabilities                                 | 14,607.09 | 14,035.48 |

**39.** In accordance with Accounting standard 'Ind AS-24' relating to Related Party Disclosures, information

pertinent to related party transaction is given as under:-

Parties Where Control Exists: None

Parties with whom transaction have taken place.

A. Name of the related parties & description of relationship

a) Key Managerial Personnel : Mr. Anil Agrawal (CEO)

Mr. Kailash Purohit (CFO)

Mr. Hiren Gediya (CS) (resigned w.e.f. July 15, 2021) Miss. Nidhi Busa (CS) (appointed w.e.f. Aug 11, 2021)

Mr. Ankur Agrawal (Director)
Mr. Devendra Lal Thakur (Director)
Mr. Milin Ramani (Director)
Mrs. Apeksha Kadam (Director)

b) Promoters and their relatives : Mrs. Annu Agrawal (Promoter)

Anil Agrawal –HUF (Promoter) Mr. Anil Agrawal (Promoter) Mr. Bharat Shiroya(Promoter)

Luharuka Exports Pvt. Ltd. (Promoter)

Luharuka Investment & Consultants Pvt. Ltd. (Promoter)

M/s Luharuka Travels & M/s Luharuka Enterprises (Proprietorship concerns of Mr. Pradeep Agrawal, brother of

CEO i.e. Anil Agrawal)

c) Associate Companies : Comfort Securities Ltd

Liquors India Ltd.

Lemonade Share & Securities Pvt. Ltd.

d) Group Company : Comfort Fincap Ltd.

Seth Govindram Charitable Trust

B. Transactions during the year with related parties: -

| Sr. No. | Particulars                       | Key<br>Managerial<br>Personnel | Promoter & their<br>Relatives | Associates / Group Companies |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1       | Loan given                        |                                |                               |                              |
|         | Flora Fountain Properties Limited | -                              | -                             | 2,530.00                     |
|         | Comfort Fincap Limited            | -<br>-                         | -                             | 1,015.00<br>(1,400.00)       |
|         | Loan received back                |                                |                               |                              |
|         | Flora Fountain Properties Limited | -<br>-                         | -<br>-                        | 1,130.00<br>-                |
|         | Comfort Fincap Limited            | -<br>-                         | -<br>-                        | 1,540.00<br>(860.00)         |
|         |                                   |                                |                               |                              |
| 2       | Business Advance paid             |                                |                               |                              |
|         | Liquors India Limited             | -<br>-                         | -                             | (30.00)                      |
|         | Business Advance received back    |                                |                               |                              |



| Sr. No. | Particulars                    | Key<br>Managerial<br>Personnel | Promoter & their Relatives | Associates / Group Companies |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
|         | Liquors India Limited          | -                              | -                          | 45.00                        |
|         | <u> </u>                       | -                              | -                          | -                            |
| 3       | Security deposit paid          |                                |                            |                              |
|         | Annu Agrawal                   | -                              | (5.00)                     | -                            |
|         | Security deposit received back |                                | (0.00)                     |                              |
|         | Annu Agrawal                   | -                              | (5.06)                     |                              |
| 4       | Expenses                       |                                |                            |                              |
| -       | Brokerage Paid                 |                                |                            |                              |
|         | Comfort Securities Limited     | -                              | (0.35)                     | -                            |
|         | Demat Charges Paid             | _                              | (0.00)                     |                              |
|         | Comfort Securities Limited     | -                              | 0.01<br>(0.01)             |                              |
|         | Office Rent Paid               |                                | ,                          |                              |
|         | Annu Agrawal                   | -                              | 13.20<br>(13.20)           | -                            |
|         | Anil Agrawal –HUF              |                                | 8.40<br>(8.40)             |                              |
|         | Liquors India Limited          | -                              | -                          | (3.60)                       |
|         | Remuneration                   | 40.00                          |                            |                              |
|         | Anil Agrawal                   | 48.00<br>(36.00)               | -                          | -                            |
|         | Apeksha Kadam                  | 5.79<br>(5.08)                 | -                          |                              |
|         | Kailash Purohit                | 3.85<br>(2.17)                 | -                          | -                            |
|         | Hiren Gediya                   | 0.56<br>(1.36)                 | -                          | -                            |
|         | Nidhi Busa                     | 1.23                           | -<br>-                     | -                            |
|         | Travelling Expenses            |                                | 0.44                       |                              |
|         | Luharuka Travels               | -                              | 0.14<br>-                  | -                            |
|         | Director Sitting fee Paid      | _                              |                            |                              |
|         | Devendralal Thakur             | 0.75<br>(0.65)                 | -<br>-                     | -                            |
|         | Ankur Agrawal                  | 0.70<br>(0.65)                 | -                          | -                            |
|         | Milin Ramani                   | 0.75<br>(0.85)                 | -                          |                              |

| Sr. No. | Particulars                           | Key<br>Managerial<br>Personnel | Promoter & their<br>Relatives | Associates / Group Companies |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
|         | Divya Padhiyar                        | -<br>(0.85)                    | -                             | -                            |
| _       | Apeksha Kadam                         | 0.20                           | -<br>-                        | -                            |
|         | Bottling Charges                      |                                |                               |                              |
|         | Liquors India Limited                 | -                              | -                             | 293.96<br>(562.31)           |
|         | Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) |                                |                               |                              |
|         | Seth Govindram Charitable Trust       | -                              |                               | 4.50<br>(3.00)               |
| 5       | Income                                |                                |                               |                              |
|         | Interest Income Received              |                                |                               |                              |
|         | Comfort Fincap Ltd.                   | -<br>-                         | -                             | 149.76<br>(142.16)           |
|         | Flora Fountain Properties Limited     |                                |                               | 102.76                       |
|         | Amount outstanding as at Balance      | Sheet date                     |                               |                              |
|         | Business Advance                      |                                |                               |                              |
|         | Liquors India Limited                 |                                | -                             | 1,090.50                     |
|         | Loan given                            |                                |                               |                              |
|         | Comfort Fincap Limited                | -                              | -                             | 883.23                       |
|         | Flora Fountain Properties Limited     | -                              | -                             | 1,436.91                     |

Figure in bracket relates to previous year.

- **40.** The disclosure on the following matters required under Schedule III as amended not being relevant or applicable in case of the Company, same are not covered such as
  - a. Title Deeds of Immovable Property not held in name of Company: Company is having the registered sales deeds of immovable property, however
  - i. With respect to one shop located at Ballaleshwar Co-op. Hsg. Soc. Ltd., Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Road, Lal Baug, Mumbai having carrying value of Rs.101.52 Lakhs, classified as Investment Properties in the financial statements, the Company has further applied to MHADA to transfer the property in the Company's name. Approval from MHADA is awaited.
  - ii. With respect to Land at Hyderabad satisfaction of having carrying value of Rs.269.96 Lakhs, classified as Investment Properties in the financial statements, during mutation, co-owners of the said property opposed and has got stay on the transfer. The Company has filed a suit against the stay and order from the court is awaited.



- b. Disclosure on Revaluation of Assets: The Company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment or intangible assets or both during the current or previous year.
- c. Details of benami property held: No proceedings have been initiated on or are pending against the Company for holding benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and Rules made thereunder.
- d. Borrowings against current assets: The returns or statements submitted by the company to lenders are in agreement with books of accounts. There are no material discepancies observed in resturns or statements submitted by the company to lenders.
- e. Wilful defaulter: The Company have not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
- f. Relationship with struck off companies: The Company has no transactions with the companies struck off under Companies Act, 2013 or Companies Act, 1956.
- g. Registration of charges or satisfaction with Registrar of Companies: There are no charges or satisfactions which are yet to be registered with the Registrar of Companies beyond the statutory period.
- h. Compliance with number of layers of companies: The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Companies Act 2013 read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- i. Utilisation of borrowed funds and share premium: The Company has not received securities premium through issue of equity and preference shares during the year ended March 31, 2022, and year ended March 31, 2021. There is no understanding with investors, in writing or otherwise, to lend or invest in other person or entities, directly or indirectly or provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the said investors. The management has absolute discretion on use of such funds. Hence, the additional regulatory disclosure with respect to the utilisation of borrowed funds and share premium are not included in these financial statements.
- j. Compliance with approved scheme of arrangements: The Company has not entered into any scheme of arrangement which has an accounting impact on current or previous financial year.
- k. Undisclosed income: There is no income surrendered or disclosed as income during the current or previous year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961, that has not been recorded in the books of account.
- I. Details of crypto currency or virtual currency: The Company has not traded or invested in crypto currency or virtual currency during the current or previous year.

# 41. The Table below provides financial ratios:

| SN  | Particulars                      | Numerator                            | Denominator   | 2021-22 | 2020-21 |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|
| (a) | Current Ratio                    | Financial Assets                     | Financial Liabilities                               | 2.75    | 3.15    |
| (b) | Debt Equity Ratio                | Total Debt                           | Shareholder's Equity                                | 0.03    | 0.11    |
| (c) | Debt service coverage<br>Ratio   | EBIDTA                               | Interest+Principal<br>Repayments                    | N.A.    | N.A.    |
| (d) | Return on Equity Ratio           | Profit after taxes                   | Shareholder's Equity                                | 6.75%   | 9.33%   |
| (e) | Inventory turnover Ratio         | Sales                                | Average Inventory                                   | 19.88   | 17.73   |
| (f) | Trade Receivables turnover Ratio | Turnover                             | Average Receivables                                 | 3.35    | 3.85    |
| (g) | Trade payables turnover<br>Ratio | Net purchase                         | Average Payables                                    | 4.58    | 5.90    |
| (h) | Net Capital turnover Ratio       | Sales                                | Average Working Capital                             | 2.13    | 1.84    |
| (i) | Net Profit Ratio                 | Profit after taxes                   | Revenue   | 5.87%   | 8.34%   |
| (j) | Return on Capital<br>Employed    | Profit after taxes<br>+ Finance Cost | Equity + Res & Surplus+<br>Deferred tax liabilities | 4.73%   | 4.80%   |

#### Notes:

EBITDA - Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization EBIT - Earnings before interest and taxes.

Explanation for variances exceeding 25%:

- a. Debt equity ratio is improved due to repayment of borrowings during the financial year 2021-2022
- b. Return on Equity Ratio- Return on Equity ratio has been decreased due to decrease in PAT.
- c. Net Profit Ratio- Net profit Ratio has been decreased due to decrease in PAT.
- 42. The Previous year's figures have been regrouped / rearranged / reclassified wherever necessary. Amounts and other disclosures for the preceding financial year are included as an integral part of current year's financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For A. R. Sodha & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Director

Firm Reg. No. 110324W

Apeksha Kadam

Director

DIN: 06408167

DIN: 08878724

A. R. Sodha
Partner
M.No.-031878
Mumbai, May 30, 2022

Kailash Purohit
Chief Financial Officer
Company Secretary
Mumbai, May 30, 2022

# Notes

| _ |
|---|



If undelivered please return to:

# **COMFORT INTECH LIMITED**

**Registered Office:** A-301, Hetal Arch, Opp Nataraj Market, S.V. Road, Malad (West) Mumbai - 400 064.